



ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

příkazy

language : cs / český
version : 13. července 2020
maintainer: Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * zap vyp ano fixne</p>
<p><code>\actualday</code></p>
<p><code>\actualmonth</code></p>
<p><code>\actualyear</code></p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [...¹] [...²...^{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...²...^{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptpapersize [...¹...] [...²...^{OPT}...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpaporu 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpaporu</p>
<p><code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\aktualnicislonadpisu`

`\aktualnidatum [...*,...]`

* rok year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali
MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord
d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera \u
TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

`\aktualnidatum [...*]`

* NAME OPT

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...2}`

1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \...2 {...3}`

1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...*}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2]`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2]`

```
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2...]`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2]`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2]`

```
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2...]`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...][...2...][...3...]{...4}`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

`\antikva`

`\appendetoks 1... \to \...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {1.} \2.`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks 1. \to \2.`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce 1. \to \2.`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {*.}`

* NAME

`\applyprocessor {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\applytofirstcharacter \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytocharacters \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {*...}`

* NUMBER

`\arabicexnumerals {*...}`

* NUMBER

`\arabicnumerals {*...}`

* NUMBER

`\arg {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\asciimode`

`\asciistr {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,1...1...] \to \2...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 male stredni velke TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {1...} \2... {3...} {4...}`

1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1 {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [1...] [2.........]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

`\attachment [1...] [2.........]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autocap {...}`

* TEXT

`\autodirhbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\autointegral {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`

* CONTENT

`\autoorientation {...}`

* normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME

`\autopagestaterealpage {...}`

* NAME

`\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}`

* NAME

`\autorule .. *... .. \relax`

* width_{DIMENSION} height_{DIMENSION} depth_{DIMENSION} xoffset_{DIMENSION} yoffset_{DIMENSION} left_{DIMENSION} right_{DIMENSION}

`\autosetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\autostarttext ... \autostoptext`

`\availablehsize`

<code>\averagecharwidth</code>
<code>\BeforePar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\barevnaalista [...,*...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\barva [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\BAR {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\basegrid [..., ..*..., ...]`

* nx =^{OPT}NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
faktor = NUMBER
meritko = NUMBER
xkrok = NUMBER
ykrok = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
zarovnani = nastred
jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinerrightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...1..., ...] [..., ..2..., ...] ... \endBLOCK`

1 + - NAME OPT OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

`\bezserifu`

<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,...²]</code> 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,¹...,...²]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*...]</code> * FILE
<code>\blockuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>

<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\boxofsize \¹... .. \²... .. {³.}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \²... {³.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {..}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}

`\bTABLEnested [...,.*...] ... \eTABLEnested`
* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\bTABLEnext [...,.*...] ... \eTABLEnext`
* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTC [...,.*...] ... \eTC`
* inherits: $\mathbb{B}TD$

`\bTD [...,.*...] ... \eTD`
* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
akce = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs`
* NAME

`\bTH [...,.*...] ... \eTH`
* inherits: $\mathbb{B}TD$

`\bTN [...,.*...] ... \eTN`
* inherits: $\mathbb{B}TD$

`\bTR [...,.*...] ... \eTR`
* inherits: $\mathbb{B}setupTABLE$

`\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs`
* NAME

`\bTX [...,.*...] ... \eTX`
* inherits: $\mathbb{B}TD$

`\bTY [...,.*...] ... \eTY`
* inherits: $\mathbb{B}setupTABLE$

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`
* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...,.*1...] [...2]`
1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]`
1 implicitni category entry^{OPT} short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btخالauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btخالdetail {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdirect {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

```

```

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

`\btxdoifnot {1.} {2.}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {*.}`

* NAME

`\btxfield {*.}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {*.}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {*.}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*.}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {*.}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [1.] {2.}`

1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort
2 autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {*.}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {*.}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {*.}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1][...2]`

1 implicitni category^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1][...2]`

1 implicitni category^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btplistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\btloadjournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btoneorange {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]`

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxtextcitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btxtextcitation [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btxtextcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...1...2...3] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...1] {...} {...}
1 vlevo nastPTřed vpravo
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [...1] {...} {...}
1 vlevo nastPTřed vpravo
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [...1...2...3] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Caps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cisla {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

$\backslash\text{ConvertConstantAfter } \dots \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ConvertToConstant } \dots \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{camel } \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$
$\backslash\text{cbox } \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centraligned } \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox } \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox } \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox } \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline } \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cernalinka } [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavce}$ <small>OPT</small> $\backslash\text{helinky}$
$\backslash\text{cernelinky } [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavce}$ <small>OPT</small> $\backslash\text{helinky}$
$\backslash\text{cfrac } [\dots] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 l c r l ^P l ^P c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cisla } \{ \dots \}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{cislonadpisu } [\dots] [\dots]$ 1 ABSCHNITT <small>OPT</small> 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
$\backslash\text{cislrorovnice } [\dots, \dots]$ * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>

`\cislostrany`

`\citation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 odkaz ^{OPT} = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

* FILE

`\clippedoverlayimage {...}`

* FILE

`\collect {...}`

* CONTENT

`\collectedtext [...1...2...3]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT}

2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL

barva = COLOR

inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\collectexpanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\colorcomponents {...}`

* COLOR

`\colored [...1...2]{...}`

1 inherits: \definujbarvu

2 CONTENT

`\colored [.1]{...}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [.1]{...}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...*...]`

* ano ne nastaveni ^{OPT} lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME

`\columnsetspanwidth {...}`

* NUMMER

```

\combinepages [...] [...,.,.2.,.,.]
1 FILE OPT
2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
n = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
ramecek = zap vyp
pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
barvapozadi = COLOR

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistsentence [...,1,...] [...,2,...]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\commalistsize

```

```

\comparedimension {.1.} {.2.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparedimensioneps {.1.} {.2.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\completebtxrendering [...] [...,.,.2.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\uplnyCOMBINEDLIST [...,.,.*.,.,.]
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content

```

```

\uplnycontent [...,.,.*.,.,.]
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

```

```

\completelist [...] [...,.,.2.,.,.]
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

```

```

\completelistofFLOATS [...,.,.*.,.,.]
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

```

```

\completelistoffigures [...,.,.*.,.,.]
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

```

```

\completelistofgraphics [...,.,.*.,.,.]
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

```

```

\completelistofchemicals [...,.,.*.,.,.]
* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

```

<pre> \completelistofintermezzi [.,.,.*.,.,.] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistoftables [.,.,.*.,.,.] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [.^.] [.,.,.*.,.,.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [.^.] [.,.,.*.,.,.] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [.,.,.*.,.,.] * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [.,.,.*.,.,.] * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [.^.] [.,.,.*.,.,.] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [.,.,.*.,.,.] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [.,.,.*.,.,.] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT </pre>
<pre> \completepagenumber </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [.^.] [.,.,.*.,.,.] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik </pre>
<pre> \uplNyREGISTER [.,.,.*.,.,.] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik instances: index </pre>
<pre> \uplNyindex [.,.,.*.,.,.] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {.*.} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {.*.} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\composedcollector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\composedlayer {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\compresult</pre>
<pre>\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...^{OPT},...] {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\continuednumber {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\convertargument ¹... \to ²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertcommand \¹... \to \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertedcounter [¹...] [...²,...^{OPT},...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter</pre>
<pre>\converteddimen {...¹} {...²} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</pre>
<pre>\convertedsubcounter [¹] [²,...^{OPT}] [...³,...^{OPT},...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse 3 inherits: \setupcounter</pre>
<pre>\convertmonth {...} * NUMBER</pre>

`\convertvalue 1 \to 2 \...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copyboxfromcache {1...} {2...} 3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT
- 3 CSNAME NUMMER

`\copyLABELtext [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltext [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtext [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltext [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltext [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatortext [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtext [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtext [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages [1...] [2...,...2...,...] [3...,...3...,...]`

- 1 FILE OPT OPT
- 2 znaceni = zap vyp
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

`\copyposition {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\copysetups [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\countersubs [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER

`\counttoken 1.. \in 2.. \to \3..`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens 1.. \to \2..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\cramped {..}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedclap {..}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedllap {..}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedrlap {..}`

* CONTENT

`\crlf`

`\crlfplaceholder`

`\ctop 1.. {..2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ctxcommand {..}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectcommand {..}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectlua {..}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxfunction {..}`

* NAME

`\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION`

<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentPOPISEK [...¹...]² {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>

<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * cislo text cislostranky vse
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\DAYLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\DAYSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dalsipodstranka</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage

```

\datum [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]
1 d = NUMBER          OPT
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
2 rok year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali
MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord
d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera \_
TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

```

```

\datum [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.2.]
1 d = NUMBER          OPT
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
2 NAME

```

```

\daylong {...}
* NUMBER

```

```

\dayoftheweek {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

```

```

\dayshort {...}
* NUMBER

```

```

\dayspermonth {.1.} {.2.}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER

```

```

\ddot {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\dot {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\decrement \*..
* CSNAME

```

```

\decrementcounter [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME          OPT
2 NUMBER

```

```

\decrementedcounter [...]
* NAME

```

```

\decrementpagenumber

```

```

\decrementsubpagenumber

```

```

\decrementvalue {...}
* NAME

```

```

\decrement (...,*...)
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\defaultinterface

```

```

\defaultobjectpage

```

`\defaultobjectreference`

`\defcatcodecommand \1... \2... {\3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...] [...4,...4,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokalne globalne public private pickup

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```

\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
   nvlevo = NUMMER
   nvpravo = NUMMER
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   stredni = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   range = ano ne
   language = SPRACHE

```

```

\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definebtx [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```

```

\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```

\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky

```

```

\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

```

```

\definecolumnbreak [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER

```

```

\definecolumnset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset

```

```

\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavkomentar

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..
```

- * CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
```

- * CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
```

- * TEXT CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
```

- * TEXT CSNAME

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

```
\definedate [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rok year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```
\definedfont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

- * FONT OPT

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable [..1] \..2 {..3}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\defineexpansion [..1] [..2] [..,3..4]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexpansion

`\defineexternalfigure [..1] [..2] [..,3..4]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefacingfloat [..1] [..2] [..,3..4]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily [..1] [..2] [..3] [..,4..5]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicitni auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = ano ne
sila = ano ne
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [..1] [..2] [..,3..4]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [..1] [..2] [..,3..4]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]*`

- * NAME

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]4,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMBER
- 4 rscale = NUMBER
- sila = ano ne
- check = ano ne
- offset = NUMBER NAME
- target = NUMBER NAME
- features = NAME
- faktor = NUMBER
- metoda = lowercase uppercase

`\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMBER
- designsize = implicitni auto
- goodies = FILE
- features = NAME
- tf = TEXT
- bf = TEXT
- it = TEXT
- sl = TEXT
- bi = TEXT
- bs = TEXT
- sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefontfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
mathematika
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto zadny
liga = ano ne
kern = ano ne
extrakerns = ano ne
tlig = ano ne
trep = ano ne
missing = ano ne
dummies = ano ne
analyze = ano ne
unicoding = ano ne
expanzen = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = ano ne
realdimensions = ano ne
itlc = ano ne
textitalics = ano ne
mathitalics = ano ne
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER strut
boundingbox = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
compose = ano ne
char-ligatures = ano ne
compat-ligatures = ano ne
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = ano ne
featureset = NAME
colorsheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = ano ne auto
devanagari = ano ne
features = ano ne
tcom = ano ne
anum = ano ne
mathsize = ano ne
decomposehangul = ano ne
mathalternatives = ano ne
mathgaps = ano ne
checkmarks = ano ne
uppercasing = ano ne
lowercasing = ano ne
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
blockligatures = ano ne
metapost = NAME
NAME = ano ne

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicitni

`\definefontsize` [...]

* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [..1] [..2] [..3..]`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\defineframedtable [..1] [..2..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefrozenfont [..1] [..2..]`

1 NAME
2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [..1] [..2..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\defineglobalcolor [..1] [..2..]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definegraphicstypesynonym [..1] [..2..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [..1] [..2..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMBER minheight:NUMBER maxheight:NUMBER mindepth:NUMBER maxdepth:NUMBER box:NUMBER top:NUMBER bottom:NUMBER offset:NUMBER

`\defineheadalternative [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [..1] [..2] [..3..,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = ano vse TEXT
joiners = ano vse TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
pravahrana = tex
rightchars = slovo NUMMER

`\definecharacterkerning` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing` [^{*}...]

* NAME

`\definechemical` [¹...] {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 [+]_{male} [-]_{stredni} [-]_{velke} zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakci

`\defineinteractionbar [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\defineintermediatecolor [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

`\defineitemgroup [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavpolozky

`\definelabelclass [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\definelayer [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [...1] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelayout [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

`\definelinefiller [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

`\definelines [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavradky

`\definelistalternative [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [.*.]`

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent` ¹... ²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box
- 3 jedna dve
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 obe vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 obe vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definemathematics` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 reverse matematika text chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 spodek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 spodek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1 siroce OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

`\definemessageconstant {...}`

* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

OPT

2 ano ne drzet

`\definemultitonecolor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]`

1 NAME

2 COLOR = NUMBER

3 inherits: \definujbarvu

4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\definenamecolor [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 jmeno = TEXT

parent = TEXT

pismo = ano ne

prikaz = ano ne seznam

setup = ano ne seznam

set = ano ne seznam

ramecek = ano ne

`\definenaarrower [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni

`\definernote [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineorientation [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuporientation

`\defineornament [...1] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b

inherits: \setupcollector

3 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL

barva = COLOR

inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\defineornament [...1] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b

inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand` [...*,...]

- * KEY

`\definepage` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak` [¹...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 prazdne zhlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMBER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop xy

`\definepagecolumns` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

`\definepagechecker` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepageinjection` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [¹...] [²...] [...³,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 horizontalne vertikalne
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [¹...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [...*...]

- * NAME

`\defineperiodkerning [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

`\defineplaceholder [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplaceholder

`\defineplacement [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani

`\defineprefixset [...1] [...2...] [...3]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\defineprocessor [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset [...1] [...2...] [...3]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\defineruby [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby

`\definescale [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip

`\definesectionlevels [...1] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...1] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4}`

1 ano ne OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4} {...5}`

1 ano ne OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [...1] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 lokalne globalne public private pickup

`\definesystemconstant {...}`

* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {...}`

* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetextbackground [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetextnote [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextnote

`\definetokenlist [...]`

* NAME

`\definetooltip [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity

t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

* NAME

`\definetypetype [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavtype

```

\definetypface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicitni dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
   features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicitni
   smer = obe

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineuserdata [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata

```

```

\defineuserdataalternative [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definevspace [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definetable [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

```

`\definuj [.1.] \.2. {.3.}`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\definujakcent .1 .2 .3`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

`\definujbarvu [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
g = NUMBER
b = NUMBER
c = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
k = NUMBER
h = NUMBER
s = NUMBER
v = NUMBER
w = NUMBER
x = NUMBER
a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
t = NUMBER

`\definujbarvu [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definujblok [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \nastavblok

`\definujbloksekce [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\definujbuffer [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 BUFFER OPT
3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

`\definujfont [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT OPT
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\definujfont [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME

`\definujformatodkazu [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definujhbox [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```
\definujinterakcnimenu [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\definujkombinovanyseznam [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definujnadpis [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\definujodkaz [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definujodstavce [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavodstavce
```

```
\definujopis [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\definujoramovani [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\definujoramovanytext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definujpaletu [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definujpaletu [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujpodpole [...1] [...2] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definujpole [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...] [...5]
1 NAME
2 radio pod text radek push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definujpopis [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definujpopisek [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definujprekryv [...,1...] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprikaz ...1 ...2
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprofil [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definujprogram [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```

\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER
male = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definujrejstrik [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

```

\definujsablonutabulky [...] [|...|] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\definujsekci [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definujseznam [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam

```

```

\definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 seda rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definujstartstop [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

```

```

\definujstyl [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definujstylfontu [...,...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definujsymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definujsynonumumfontu [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicitni

```


`\definujzakladnifont [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`
 1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT
 2 NAME DIMENSION
 3 rm ss tt hw cg
 4 NAME

`\definujzasobnikpoli [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definujznaceni [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
 3 inherits: \nastavznaceni

`\definujznak ...1 ...2`
 1 CHARACTER
 2 NUMMER

`\delimited [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3,...}`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 SPRACHE
 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3,...}`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 SPRACHE
 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...1,...] {...2,...}`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 CONTENT
 instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [...1,...] {...2,...}`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...1,...] {...2,...}`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...1,...] {...2,...}`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\quote [...1,...] {...2,...}`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\speech [...1,...] {...2,...}`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 CONTENT

`\delkaseznamu`

`\depthofstring {...}`
 * TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`
 * CONTENT

<pre> \depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \depthstrut </pre>
<pre> \determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits ... * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dimensiontocount {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directcolor [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...,...^,...] * inherits: \definujbarvu </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo </pre>
<pre> \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directdummyparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \directlocalframed [¹..] {²..} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directluacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \directselect {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..} {⁵..} {⁶..} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directsetbar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \directsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \directsymbol {¹..} {²..} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing </pre>
<pre> \dis {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \disablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \disableoutputstream </pre>
<pre> \disableparpositions </pre>
<pre> \disableregime </pre>
<pre> \disabletrackers [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \displaymath {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \displaymessage {...} * TEXT </pre>

<pre> \disposeluatable *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \doadaptleftskip {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \doadaptrightskip {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \doaddfeature {...,*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doassign [..] [..²..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \doassignempty [..] [..²..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \doboundtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \documentvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \dodoubleargument \¹... [...²] [...³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dodoubleargumentwithset \¹... [...²,...²] [...³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dodoubleempty \¹... [...²] [...³] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dodoubleemptywithset \¹... [...²,...²] [...³] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dodoublegroupempty \¹... {...²} {...³} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

`\doeassign [..1] [..2..]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {...1} {...2}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {...1} \..2`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {...}`

* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {...}`

* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement ..1 \from ...2 \to ...3`

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...*]`

* TEXT OPT

`\docheckassignment {...}`

* TEXT

`\docheckedpair {...*,...}`

* TEXT

`\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {...1} \...2 \...3
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \... {...5}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignmentcs {...1} \2 \3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentvariable {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifelsefontpresent {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseframed \1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseindented {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {1.} {2,3.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpagel {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagelfloat {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseorientation {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox .1 {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinreference {..} {..} {..}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \.1 {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflow {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettopofpage {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1.} {2.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselect \1. \2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifcheckedpagestate {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {1...,1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {1...,1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {1...,1...} {2...,2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

```
\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentvariable {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE
```

`\doifnotflagged {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {2...3.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {*.}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {..} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {..} {..} {..}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpageelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse .. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokself \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*.}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {1..}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1..} \2.. {3..}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {1..}`

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {1..}`

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {1..,2..3..4..}`

* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {1..2..3..}`

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMBER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {1..}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1.. [2..] [3..] [4..] [5..] [6..] [7..] [8..]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1.. [2..] [3..] [4..] [5..] [6..] [7..] [8..]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1.. [2..]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1.. [2..]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1.. {2..}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1.} {2.} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfill`

`\dotfskip {*.}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

```
\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {...1,...} {2...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...1,...} \2...
1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {*...}
* TEXT
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {*...}
* KEY
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {*...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {*...}
* BEFEHL
```

<pre>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [¹...] {²...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedstepime</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>
<pre>\em</pre>
<pre>\emphasisboldface</pre>
<pre>\emphasistypeface</pre>
<pre>\emptylines [[*]...] * NUMMER <small>OPT</small></pre>
<pre>\emspace</pre>
<pre>\enableasciimode</pre>
<pre>\enabledirectives [...[*],...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableexperiments [...[*],...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enablemode [...[*],...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableoutputstream [[*]...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableparpositions</pre>

`\enableregime [..*]`

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

`\enabletrackers [...*...]`

* NAME

`\enskip`

`\enspace`

`\env {.*}`

* KEY

`\envvar {.^} {.^}`

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

`\epos {.*}`

* NAME

`\equaldigits {.*}`

* TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\executeifdefined {.^} {.^}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expanded {.*}`

* CONTENT

`\expandeddoif {.^} {.^} {.^}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandeddoifelse {.^} {.^} {.^} {.^}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {.^} {.^} {.^}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \.^ {.^}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expandcheckedcsname \..1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

`\expdoif {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}3 {...}4`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}3 {...}4`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...}1 {...,2...} {...}3 {...}4`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...}1 {...,2...} {...}3 {...}4`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}*`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}*`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}*`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}*`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 KEY

```
\externiobraz [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ..
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\fastdecrement \..
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \..
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [..1] [..,..2..,..] {..3.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {..1} {..2.}
1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {..1.}
* NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {..1.} {..2.}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {..1.}
* x xx male velke script scriptscript
```

```
\fastsxsy {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\feature [..1] [..2,...]
1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME
```

```
\feature {..1.} {..2,...}
1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME
```

```
\fence
```

`\fenced [..] {...}`

1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner
lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar
mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache
mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME
2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {..}`

* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME NUMMER

`\fetchallmarks [..]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [..] [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME NUMMER
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [..] [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME NUMMER
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntimecommand \.. {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME NUMMER

`\fetchtwomarks [..]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody [..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

`\figuresymbol [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 FILE NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \externiobraz

`\figurewidth`

`\filename {...}`

- * FILE

`\filledhboxb 1... {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxc 1... {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxg 1... {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxk 1... {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxm 1... {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxr 1... {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxy 1... {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

```
\filler [...]  
* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
```

```
\fillupto [...]{...}  
1 sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\filterfromnext {...}{...}{...}{...}{...}{...}{...}  
1 NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...}{...}{...}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...][...2,...] [...3,...]  
1 FILE OPT  
2 sude liche NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER  
3 sirka = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER  
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}  
* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...}{...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...][...2,...] [...3,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 popisek = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...][...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstinlist [...,*...]  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...}{...}{...}{...}{...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT
```

`\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\firstofoneargument {...}`

* TEXT

`\firstofoneunexpanded {...}`

* TEXT

`\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\firstrealpage`

`\firstrealpagenumber`

`\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\firstsubpagenumber`

`\firstuserpage`

`\firstuserpagenumber`

`\fitfieldframed [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: \nastavoramova^{FF}
2 CONTENT

`\fittopbaselinegrid {...}`

* CONTENT

`\flag {...}`

* NAME

<pre> \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \flushcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushedrightlastline </pre>
<pre> \flushlayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \flushnextbox </pre>
<pre> \flushnotes </pre>
<pre> \flushoutputstream [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushshapebox </pre>
<pre> \flushtextflow {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushtoks \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fontalternative </pre>
<pre> \fontbody </pre>
<pre> \fontclass </pre>
<pre> \fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \fontface </pre>
<pre> \fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fontchar {...} * NAME </pre>

`\fontcharbyindex {..}`

* NUMBER

`\fontsize`

`\fontstyle`

`\footnotetext [...,1...] {..2}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\footnotetext [...,*...]`

* titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 odkaz = REFERENCE

`\forcecharacterstripping`

`\forcelocalfloats`

`\forgeteverypar`

`\forgetparameters [...1] [...,2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetparskip`

`\forgetragged`

`\foundbox {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4} {..5}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4} {..5} {..6}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\frameddimension {..}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {..}`

* KEY

<pre> \freezedimenmacro \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \freezemeasure [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \frenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \fromlinenote [¹] {²} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frozenhbox {[*]} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frule .. [*] .. \relax * width_□DIMENSION height_□DIMENSION depth_□DIMENSION radius_□DIMENSION line_□DIMENSION type_□TEXT data_□TEXT name_□TEXT radius_□DIMENSION corner_□TEXT </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {[*]} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \¹ {²} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {¹} {²} ³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx [*] * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly [*] * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [[*]] * BUFFER ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...[*],...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...[*],...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdatavalue {[*]} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters [...,...¹,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [...¹] [...,...²,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...¹] [...,...²,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [...¹] [...,...²,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...¹] [...,...²,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...¹,...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...¹,...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromluatable \...¹ {...²} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY NUMMER </pre>

`\getfromtwopassdata {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMBER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMBER CHARACTER

`\getparameters [1.] [...,2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getinlineuserdata`

`\getlasttwopassdata {*.}`

- * NAME

`\getlocalfloat {*.}`

- * NUMBER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [1.] [...,2...OPT...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
- 3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \1... {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions *...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\getnoflines {*.}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getobject {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getpaletsize [...]`

- * NAME

`\getparameters [...] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {...}`

- * NAME

`\getprivateslot {...}`

- * NAME

`\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\getrandomseed \...`

- * CSNAME

`\getraweparameters [...] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawgparameters [...] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawnoflines {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getrawparameters [...] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [...] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \getreference [1.] [2.] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {1.} {2.} {3.} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettokenlist [1.] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuserdata </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {1.} {2.} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {1.} {2.} {3.} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [1.] [...,2,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox *.. * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>

`\globalpreventmode [...]*...`

* NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...]1 \2...`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...*`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpushmacro \...*`

* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...}*... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

- * TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

- * TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobblenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

<pre> \gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gobbletwoarguments {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobbletwooptionals [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gobbleuntil *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 CATEGORY OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \grabuntil {...} *... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \grave {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \grayvalue {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to *... \and *... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \greeknumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \groupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \gsetboxllx ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \gsetboxlly ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>

<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmurkhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairstpace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...²]{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹{...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>

<pre> \headvbox ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headwidth </pre>
<pre> \hebrewnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \heightanddepthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \HELP [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \helptext [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hexnumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \hexstringtonumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \hglue ... * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \hiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \hiddencite [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \highlight [...¹] {...²} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \HIGHLIGHT {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \highordinalstr {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hilo [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 vlevo^{OPT}pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \himilo {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hl [...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hlavnijazyk [...] * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \hodnotabarvy {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \hpackbox </pre>
<pre> \hpackedbox </pre>
<pre> \hphantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsizefraction {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hsmash {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hsmashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 male sredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence finalni NAME </pre>
<pre> \htdpofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \htofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphen </pre>

<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\CHARACTERKERNING [..] {...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\charwidthlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\checkedblank [...;...]</code> * inherits: \preskoc</p>
<p><code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * ano ne auto</p>
<p><code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME</p>

<pre> \checkpage [..] [..,..²..,..] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \checkparameters [..] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkpreviousinjector [..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checksoundtrack {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checktwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkvariables [..] [..,..²..,..] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \chem {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemical [..] [..,²..,..] [..,³..,..] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \INRSTEX </pre>

<pre>\ibox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\idxfromluatable ¹... ²... 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\ifassignment ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iff</pre>
<pre>\ifinobject ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifinoutputstream ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifparameters ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iftrialeasetting ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ignoreimplicitspaces</pre>
<pre>\ignoretagsinexport [...*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\ignorevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\immediatesavetwopassdata ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\impliedby</pre>
<pre>\implies</pre>
<pre>\includemenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\includesvgbuffer [...¹] [...,²...^{OPT},...] 1 BUFFER 2 offset = DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\includesvgfile [...¹] [...,²...^{OPT},...] 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\includeversioninfo {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre> \incrementcounter [..] [..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \incrementedcounter [..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementvalue {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \indentation </pre>
<pre> \infofont </pre>
<pre> \infofontbold </pre>
<pre> \inheritparameter [..] [..] [..] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY </pre>
<pre> \inhibitblank </pre>
<pre> \initializeboxstack {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inlinebuffer [..,*..] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \inlinedbox {..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlinemath {..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlinemathematics {..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlinemessage {..} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \inlineordisplaymath {..} {..} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlineprettyprintbuffer {..} {..} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \inlinorange [..] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \innerflushshapebox </pre>

<pre>\input {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\inputfilebarename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilerealsuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputfilesuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputgivenfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\input ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\insertpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NUMBER 3 sirka = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME</pre>
<pre>\inspectluatable *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\instalacejazyka [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavjazyk</pre>
<pre>\instalacejazyka [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\installactionhandler {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\installanddefineactivecharacter .¹. {...}² 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installattributestack *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautocommandhandler \.¹. {...}² \.³. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautosetuphandler \.¹. {...}² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \^1.. {...} \^3.. {...} \^4..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \^1.. {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \^1.. {...} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \*...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \*...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement 1... {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installtexdirective {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtextracker {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtopframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installunitsseparator {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installunitsspace {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installversioninfo {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\integerrounding {*...}
```

- * NUMMER

```
\interakcnilista [1...] [2...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

```
\interakcnitlacitka [1...1...2...3...] [2...1...2...3...]
```

- 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
- 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE

```
\interaktivnimenu [1...] [2...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

<pre>\intertext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\interwordspaceafter</pre>
<pre>\interwordspacebefore</pre>
<pre>\interwordspaces {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\interwordspacesafter {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\interwordspacesbefore {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\italiccorrection</pre>
<pre>\italicface</pre>
<pre>\itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\jazyk [...] * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\LANGUAGE</pre>
<pre>\jdidolu [...] * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\jdina {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\jdinabox {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\jdinastranu {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit</pre>
<pre>\unit {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\jobfilename</pre>
<pre>\jobfilesuffix</pre>

<pre>\Kap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\kaligraficke</pre>
<pre>\kap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\kapitalky {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\keepunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\kerncharacters [...¹] {...²} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\klonujpole [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME</pre>
<pre>\COMMENT [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT instances: comment</pre>
<pre>\comment [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\komponenta [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\komponenta ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\konvertujcislo {...¹} {...²} 1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Cisla slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued zero NAME 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\kopirujpole [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>

<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\korekcebilehomista {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\kurziva</code>
<code>\kurzivnitucne</code>
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITEX</code>
<code>\LUAMETATEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\headjazyk</code>
<code>\labeljazyk</code>
<code>\mathlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\operatorjazyk</code>

<code>\prefixjazyk</code>
<code>\suffixjazyk</code>
<code>\taglabeljazyk</code>
<code>\unitjazyk</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>

\backslash lastsubcountervalue [...] [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\backslash lastsubpagenumber
\backslash lasttwodigits {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NUMBER
\backslash lastuserpage
\backslash lastuserpagenumber
\backslash lateluacode {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * BEFEHL
\backslash layeredtext [...] [...] [...] [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \setuplayer^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\backslash layerheight
\backslash layerwidth
\backslash lazysavetaggedtwopassdata [...] [...] [...] [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\backslash lazysavetwopassdata [...] [...] [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\backslash lbox ... [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash leftbottombox {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
\backslash leftbox {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
\backslash lefthbox {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
\backslash leftLABELtext {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
\backslash leftheadtext {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * KEY
\backslash leftlabeltext {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * KEY

<pre> \leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \leftline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftorrightbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftorrightvbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftorrightvtop ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftskipadaption </pre>
<pre> \leftsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \lefttopbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttoright </pre>
<pre> \lefttorighthbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttorightvbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttorightvtop ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \letbeundefined {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcatcodecommand \¹... \²... \³... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcscsname \¹... \csname \²... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecs \csname \¹... \endcsname \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecsname \csname \¹... \endcsname \csname \²... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

`\letdummyparameter {...} \dots`

1 KEY
2 CSNAME

`\letempty \dots`

* CSNAME

`\letgvalue {...} \dots`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\letgvalueempty {...}`

* NAME

`\letgvalurelax {...}`

* NAME

`\letterampersand`

`\letterat`

`\letterbackslash`

`\letterbar`

`\letterbgroup`

`\letterclosebrace`

`\lettercolon`

`\letterdollar`

`\letterdoublequote`

`\lettereogroup`

`\letterescape`

`\letterexclamationmark`

`\letterhash`

`\letterhat`

`\letterleftbrace`

`\letterleftbracket`

`\letterleftparenthesis`

`\letterless`

`\lettermore`

<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> { [*] ...} * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> { [*] ...} * NAME
<code>\lfence</code> { [*] ...} * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT
<code>\lchexnumber</code> { [*] ...} * NUMBER
<code>\lchexnumbers</code> { [*] ...} * NUMBER
<code>\limitatefirstline</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT

`\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {...} {...2;...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\linebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\linefillerhbox [...1] ...2 {...3}`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\linefillervbox [...1] ...2 {...3}`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\linefillervtop [...1] ...2 {...3}`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\LINENOTE {...}`

* TEXT
instances: linenote

`\linenote {...}`

* TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\listcitation [...1...1...1] [...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...1...1] [...2...2...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\listcite [...,..1...,..] [...2.]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,..1...,..] [...,..2...,..]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\literalmode

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadluafile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE

```

`\loadspellchecklist [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\loadtexfile [...]`

- * FILE

`\loadtexfileonce [...]`

- * FILE

`\loadtypescriptfile [...]`

- * FILE

`\localframed [...] [...2...] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
- 3 CONTENT

`\localframedwithsettings [...] [...2...] {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
- 3 CONTENT

`\localhsize`

`\localpopbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpopmacro \...`

- * CSNAME

`\localpushbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpushmacro \...`

- * CSNAME

`\localundefine {...}`

- * NAME

`\locatedfilepath`

`\locatefilepath {...}`

- * FILE

`\locfilename {...}`

- * FILE

`\lomihl {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\lowerbox {...} \... {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

<p><code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\lowercasestring ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\lowercasing</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerleftdblquote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerleftsnglquote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerrightdblquote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerrightsnglquote</code></p>
<p><code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vleft vpr⁰ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vleft vpr⁰ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ltop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ltrhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ltrvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ltrvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>

<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luametaTeX</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>

<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKLX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MKXL</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...}</code> 1 metafun ^{DPT} minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

\MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\MPH {...}

- * NAME

\MPII

\MPIV

\MPinclusions [...¹] {...²} {...³}

- 1 + OPT OPT
- 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost
decimalpost simplefun
- 3 CONTENT

\MPLX

\MPleftskip {...}

- * NAME

\MPll {...}

- * NAME

\MPlr {...}

- * NAME

\MPls {...}

- * NAME

\MPmenubuttons {...}

- * NAME

\MPn {...}

- * NAME

\MPOptions {...}

- * COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {...}

- * NAME

\MPp {...}

- * NAME

\MPpage {...}

- * NAME

\MPpardata {...}

- * NAME

\MPplus {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

<pre> \MPpos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpositiongraphic {...} {...¹...²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT </pre>
<pre> \MPposset {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPregion {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPrightskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrs {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPstring {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtext {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPul {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPur {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPVI </pre>
<pre> \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPvar {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvariable {...} * KEY </pre>

<pre> \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPw {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPwhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPXL </pre>
<pre> \MPx {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxywhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \male </pre>
<pre> \malekurzivnitucne </pre>
<pre> \malenormalni </pre>
<pre> \malesklonene </pre>
<pre> \malesklonenetucne </pre>
<pre> \maletucne </pre>
<pre> \maletucnekurzivni </pre>
<pre> \maletucnesklonene </pre>
<pre> \maletype </pre>

`\mapfontsize [...]` ¹ ²

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

`\margindata [...]` ¹ ² ³ ⁴

- 1 NAME
- 2 odkaz = REFERENCE
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 4 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...]` ¹ ² ³

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 - 2 inherits: \setupmargindata
 - 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 - 3 CONTENT
- instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...]` ¹ ² ³

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [...]` ¹ ² ³

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...]` ¹ ² ³

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...]` ¹ ² ³

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...]` ¹ ² ³

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...]` ¹ ² ³

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [...]` ¹ ² ³

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [...]` ¹ ² ³

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

```

\inmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\markcontent [...1] {...2}
1 reset vse NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\markedpages [...]
* NAME

```

```

\markinjector [...]
* NAME

```

<pre> \markpage [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 [-+]NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \markreferencepage </pre>
<pre> \mat {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \matematika [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \matematika [..., ...¹..., ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \math [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathbf </pre>
<pre> \mathbi </pre>
<pre> \mathblackboard </pre>
<pre> \mathbs </pre>
<pre> \MATHCOMMAND {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathdefault </pre>
<pre> \mathdouble [...] {...} {...} {...} 1 obe vfenced OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket </pre>
<pre> \doublebar {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doublebrace {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doublebracket {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>

`\doubleparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel clefarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\clefarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonleft {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplereel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tlefttrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoontdown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

<pre> \xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathfraktur </pre>
<pre> \MATHFRAMED [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed </pre>
<pre> \inmframed [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mcframed [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mframed [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathfunction {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathit </pre>
<pre> \mathitalic </pre>
<pre> \MATHMATRIX {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathop {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHORNAMENT {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathover [....1.] {...} {...} 1 vrsek vfence 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: overleftarrow overrightarrow overleftrightarrow overtwoheadleftarrow overtwoheadrightarrow overleftarrowharpoonup overleftarrowharpoondown overrightarrowharpoonup overrightarrowharpoondown overbar overbrace overparent overbracket overbartext overbrackettext overparenttext overbrackettext </pre>
<pre> \overbar {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>

`\overbartext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbrace {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracetext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracket {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbrackettext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overleftharpoondown {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overleftharpoonup {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overleftrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparenttext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overrightharpoondown {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overrightharpoonup {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\MATHRADICAL [1...] {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`

`\mathss`

`\mathtext 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextit 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf 1... {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtriplet [1...] {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET [1...] {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\mathtt`

`\mathunder [^.1.] {^.2.} {^.3.}`

1 spodek vfence^{00T}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {*.}`

* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: `underleftarrow` `underrightarrow` `underleftrightarrow` `undertwoheadleftarrow` `undertwoheadrightarrow`
`underleftharpoondown` `underleftharpoonup` `underrightharpoondown` `underrightharpoonup` `underbar`
`underbrace` `underparent` `underbracket` `underbartext` `underbracetext` `underparenttext` `underbrackettext`

`\underbar {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbartext {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbrace {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbracetext {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbracket {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbrackettext {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underleftarrow {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underleftrightarrow {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underparent {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underparenttext {^.1.} {^.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoondown {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordit 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\math [...1...] {2.}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathematics`
2 CONTENT

`\maxaligned {1.}`

* CONTENT

<pre>\mbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\measure {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\measured {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\medskip</pre>
<pre>\medspace</pre>
<pre>\meritko [¹...] [_{OPT}...,²...,_{OPT}...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mesic {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\message {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\mezera</pre>
<pre>\mfence {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\mfunction {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\mhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\middlealigned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\middlebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midsubsentence</pre>
<pre>\minimalhbox ¹... {_{OPT}...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mixedcaps {...} * TEXT</pre>

<pre> \mkvibuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \moduleparameter {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \molecule {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mono </pre>
<pre> \mononormal </pre>
<pre> \monotucne </pre>
<pre> \monthlong {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \monthshort {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \mprandomnumber </pre>
<pre> \mrizka [..., ...[*]..., ...] * inherits: \basegrid^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \mtext {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \m [..., ...¹..., ...] {...} 1 inherit^{OPT} \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeFontHeight \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeFontWidth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeTextHeight {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeTextWidth {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT </pre>

\namedstructureheadlocation {...}

* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

5 CONTENT

\nastavbarvu [...]

* FILE

\nastavbarvy [..., ...^{*}..., ...]

* status = start stop
spot = ano ne
expanzen = ano ne
faktor = ano ne
rgb = ano ne
cmyk = ano ne
konverze = ano ne vzdy
pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
barvatextu = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout zadny

\nastavbilamista [..., ...^{*}..., ...]

* fixuj fixne prizpusobiv^{ET}radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

\nastavblok [..., ...¹..., ...] [..., ...²..., ...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
alternativa = odstavec text
vnitri = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavbloksekce [..., ...¹..., ...] [..., ...²..., ...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
cislo = ano ne

\nastavbuffer [..., ...¹..., ...] [..., ...²..., ...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
strip = ano ne

`\nastavcernelinky [...,.*...,...]`

* sirka = max DIMENSION
vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
typ = mp ano ne
mp = NAME

`\nastavcislonadpisu [...1] [...2]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\nastavcislostrany [...,.*...,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
inherits: \setupcounter

`\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...,.*...,...]`

* status = start stop radek reset
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovaniradku [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
konverze = NAME
pokracovat = ano ne
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovanistran [...,.*...,...]`

* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
stranka = inherits: \strana
strut = ano ne
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj naokraj textovahrana
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcitaci [...,.*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...,.*...,...]`

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
radky = auto NUMMER
konverze = NAME

`\nastavdelitko [...,.*...,...]`

* znak = normalni siroce

`\nastavdolnitexty [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text marginalie hranaOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastaveni [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\nastaveni {...}`

```
* NAME
```

`\nastavexterniobrazy [...]1, [...]2, [...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

`\nastavhorejsek [...]1 [...]2, [...]`

```
1 text marginalie hrařřa
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
textvlevo = TEXT
strednitext = TEXT
textvpravo = TEXT
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavhornitexty [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text marginalie hranaOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavinterakci [...]1, [...]2, [...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = COLOR
autor = TEXT
datum = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
menu = zap vyp
fieldlayer = auto NAME
pocitat = REFERENCE
klik = ano ne
obrazovka = normalni novy
stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
otevriakci = REFERENCE
zavriakci = REFERENCE
akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
sadasymbolu = NAME
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION
```

\nastavinterakci [...]

* NAME OPT

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
status = start stop
prikaz = CSNAME
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION max široky
hloubka = DIMENSION max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
krok = male stredni velke
barvapoziadi = COLOR
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
symbol = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
category = NAME
levyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
pravyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
offsetspodku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivu
status = start prazdne lokalne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = prekryv DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
position = ano ne
stredni = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...^{*},...]

* sirka = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
volba = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
stranka papir attachment layer titul lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
prodleva = zadny NUMMER

`\nastavjazyk [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1 SPRACHE implicitOPT
2 implicitni = SPRACHE
  status = start stop
  datum = inherits: \aktualnidatum
  time = inherits: \currenttime
  patterns = FILE
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  setups = NAME
  mezerovani = siroky zhustene
  font = auto NAME
  bidi = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l
  text = TEXT
  limittext = TEXT
  hyphen = TEXT
  compoundhyphen = TEXT
  leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  citovatvlevo = BEFEHL
  citovatvpravo = BEFEHL
  citacevlevo = BEFEHL
  citacevpravo = BEFEHL
  leftspeech = BEFEHL
  rightspeech = BEFEHL
  vetavlevo = BEFEHL
  middlespeech = BEFEHL
  vetavpravo = BEFEHL
  midsentence = BEFEHL
  podvetavlevo = BEFEHL
  podvetavpravo = BEFEHL
  faktor = ano ne
```

`\nastavkapitalky [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  sc = ano ne
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
```

`\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1 LISTE
2 kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni
  zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  odkaz = NUMMER
  extras = NAME
  order = prikaz vse titul
  alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
  NAME
```

`\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...]* [...]`

```
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content
```

`\nastavenicontent [...]* [...]`

```
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

`\nastavkomentar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop zadny
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
volba = xml max
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj levokraj pravokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
mezera = ano
buffer = BUFFER

`\nastavkomentarstrany [...*,...]`

* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
status = start stop zadny
offset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION

`\nastavmarginalnilinky [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 radek = DIMENSION
vyska = NUMMER
hloubka = NUMMER
minvyska = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vrsek = NUMMER vyska
spodek = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...*,...]`

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke OPT NUMMER DIMENSION

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...*,...]`

* NAME

`\nastavnadpis [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  konverze = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni

  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvacisla = COLOR
  propojeni = ABSCHNITT
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  zvsujicicislo = ano ne seznam prazdne
  umistihlavicku = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
  cislo = ano ne
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  znaceni = stranka reset
  zahlavi = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  text = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  upati = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pokracovat = ano ne
  zarovnejtitul = ano ne plvouciobjekt
  meziradkovamezera = NAME
  interakce = seznam odkaz
  internalgrid = NAME
  mrizka = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni
  posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
  math:-line math:-halfline NAME

  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  tolerance = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
  strut = ano ne
  zaveseni = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  alternativa = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokrajih vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
  NAME

  sirka = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  predchoziprikaz = BEFEHL
  prikazpo = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1##2
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  misto = NAME
  kriterium = striktni positiv vse
  hidenumber = ano ne
```

`\nastavnadpisy [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

\nastavodkazovani [...,*...]

```
* status = start stop
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  autofile = ano ne
  export = ano ne
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  oboustranne = ano ne
  interakce = popisek text symbol vse
  oddelovac = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
  labelalternative = nalevyokraj napravoyokraj inoutermargin ininnermargin nalevo napravo inouteredge ininneredge
                    atleftmargin atrightmargin ivlevo ivpravo inouter ininner naokraji inother marginalnitext
                    NAME
  labelstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  labelcolor = COLOR
```

\nastavodsazovani [...,*...]

```
* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
  NAME
```

\nastavodstavce [.¹.] [...,².] [...,³.,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitri = BEFEHL
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\nastavodstavce [.¹.] [...,².,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitri = BEFEHL
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavopis [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 lichyokraj = DIMENSION
  sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
  keptogether = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  strip = ano ne NUMMER
  range = NUMMER NAME
  tab = ano ne NUMMER
  escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  pokracovat = ano ne
  start = NUMMER
  stop = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
  cislovani = soubor radek ne
  prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
```

`\nastavoramovanetexty [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

\nastavoramovani [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 roh = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohramecku = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohpozadi = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
polomerramecku = DIMENSION
polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
hloubkramecku = DIMENSION
hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
barvaramecku = COLOR
rameceknahore = zap vyp male NAME
ramecekdole = zap vyp male NAME
ramecekvlevo = zap vyp male NAME
ramecekvpravo = zap vyp male NAME
region = ano ne
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp prekryv male closed zadny
pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
offsetpozadi = ramecek DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
sirka = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION
minvyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
strut = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
autostrut = ano ne
misto = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika normalni
autosirka = ano ne sila
radky = NUMMER
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
prazdny = ano ne
profile = NAME
prazdne = ano ne
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER
anchoring = normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
xanchor = DIMENSION
yanchor = DIMENSION

\nastavorez [...^{*},...]

* status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\nastavotoceni [...^{*},...]

* misto = prizpusobive široky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpaletu [...]

* NAME

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
implicitni = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
vnitrni = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
lokalne = ano ne
prikaz = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minsirka = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
lev yokraj = DIMENSION
prav yokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = ano ne
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spacebeforeside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spaceafterside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sidethreshold = old dimension
marginalie = DIMENSION
nvrsek = NUMMER
nspodek = NUMMER
krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
nradky = NUMMER
cache = ano ne
compress = ano ne
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

\nastavpodcislostrany [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavpole [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...] [...⁵,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavpolozky [...¹;...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
sirkatextu = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
symbol = zadny NAME
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavpopisek [...¹;...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka radky prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
levyokraj pravokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout tolerantni
velmitolerantni zadny implicitni
prikaz = \...##1
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
textovyprikaz = \...##1
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
headseparator = TEXT
mezi = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
cislo = ano ne zadny
group = TEXT
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
zaveseni = ano ne
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpopisky [...¹;...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavpopisek

\nastavpopisy [...¹;...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupdescription

\nastavpozadi [...¹;...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...¹;...] [...²...]

1 papir stranka levas^{OPT}tranka pravastranka text skryte
2 status = start stop
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\nastavpoznampodcarou [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupnote

`\nastavprehodstrany [...]`

* reset auto start nahodny NUMBER

`\nastavpreskok [...,*,...]`

* inherits: \preskoc ^{OPT}

`\nastavprogramy [...,.*,...]`

* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL

barva = COLOR

`\nastavprostredizakladnihofontu [...1...] [...2...] [...,.*3...,...]`

1 NAME

^{OPT}

^{OPT}

2 implicitni DIMENSION

3 inherits: \definujprostredizakladnihofontu

`\nastavradkovani [...]`

* fixne zhustene sirok^{OPT}

`\nastavradky [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME

^{OPT}

2 volba = zhustene

pred = BEFEHL

po = BEFEHL

mezi = BEFEHL

odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani

zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni

prikaz = BEFEHL

pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL

barva = COLOR

vlevo = BEFEHL

vpravo = BEFEHL

indentlist = DIMENSION *

\nastavrejstrik [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  strankovyprikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce
```

```

\nastavrejstrik [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deptextcommand = \...#1
  strankovyprikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                OPT
2  referencemethod       = vpred
   expanzen               = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo          = ano ne
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa           = a b A B
   metoda                = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                 = ano ne
   kriterium             = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = ano ne
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka              = DIMENSION
   indikator             = ano ne
   pred                  = BEFEHL
   po                    = BEFEHL
   prikaz                = \...#1
   textovyprikaz         = \...#1
   deeptextcommand       = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz       = \...#1
   vzdalenost            = DIMENSION
   interakce             = text cislostranky
   cislostranky          = ano ne
   symbol                = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   pismeno               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                 = COLOR
   styltextu             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu            = COLOR
   stylstranky           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky          = COLOR
   pageleft              = BEFEHL
   pageright             = BEFEHL
   n                     = NUMMER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnnani            = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder           = cisla
   pagemethod            = stranka sekce

instances: index

```

`\nastaveniindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod = vpred
   expanzen        = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo    = ano ne
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativa     = a b A B
   metoda          = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check           = ano ne
   kriterium       = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = ano ne
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka       = DIMENSION
   indikator      = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   prikaz         = \...##1
   textovyprkaz   = \...##1
   deeptextcommand = \...##1
   strankovyprkaz = \...##1
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   interakce      = text cislostranky
   cislostranky   = ano ne
   symbol         = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language       = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   stylstranky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky   = COLOR
   pageleft       = BEFEHL
   pageright      = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   rovnovaha      = ano ne
   zarovnnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder    = cisla
   pagemethod     = stranka sekce
```

`\nastavrovnice [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula
```

`\nastavsadusymbolu [...*]`

```
*  NAME
```

\nastavseznam [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 LISTE OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = zadny zde
typ = simple prikaz userdata
kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
seznam = NAME
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
popisek = ano ne zadny NAME
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1#2#3
ciselnyprikaz = \...#1
textovyprikaz = \...#1
strankovyprikaz = \...#1
cislostranky = ano ne vzdy realpage
cislonadpisu = ano ne vzdy
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
marginalie = zadny DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
zaveseni = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
limittext = ano ne TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvastranky = COLOR
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
vertikalne NAME
maxsirka = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ano ne
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavsirkucary [...]

* male stredni velke DIMENSION

\nastavsloupce [...,*...,...]

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\nastavspodek [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 text marginalie OPT rana
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  textvlevo = TEXT
  strednitext = TEXT
  textvpravo = TEXT
  stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

\nastavsynonyma [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
  alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
  dalsi = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1#2#3
  textovyprkaz = \...#1
  synonymcommand = \...#1
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scsc SPRACHE
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasynonyma = COLOR
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

\nastavsystem [^{*}...,...]

```
* n = NUMMER
```

\nastavtabelaci [.¹.] [.².] [.,.,.³.,.,.]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
prazdny = nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak
strong implicitni pred mezi po fixe prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku
quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke
NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska
NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
pozadi = NAME
barvapozadi = COLOR
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
linka = radek normalni
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = ano ne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
jednotka = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
vnitri = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
zahlavi = ano opakovat text
ramecek = zap vyp
titul = TEXT
keptogether = ano ne

\nastavtabulky [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* sirkatextu = DIMENSION max
split = ano ne opakovat auto
ramecek = zap vyp
NL = inherits: \preskoc
VL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
HL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo
prikazy = BEFEHL
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
vyska = strut NUMMER
hloubka = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

\nastavtenkelinky [.,.,.*.,.,.]

* vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
pozadi = barevne
ramecek = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c zadny
barvapozadi = COLOR
barva = COLOR
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

`\nastavtext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 text marginaliOPThrana
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  textvlevo = TEXT
  strednitext = TEXT
  textvpravo = TEXT
  stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavtextovelinky [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo naokraji
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  barvalinky = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastaveniLABELtext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

`\nastavenibtxlabeltext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniheadtext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenilabeltext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenimathlabeltext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenioperatortext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniprefixtext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenisuffixtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\nastavenitaglabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\nastaveniunittext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\nastavtexttexty [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 text marginalie hrana^{PT} OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtextyupati [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 text marginalie hrana^{PT} OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtextyzahlavi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtoleranci [...]*...]`

* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

`\nastavtrideni [...]1,...] [...,...2...,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1#2#3
textovyprkaz = \...#1
synonymcommand = \...#1
language = implicitni DIN₀5007-1 DIN₀5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stilsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma = COLOR
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL

`\nastavtype [...]1,...] [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
prikaz = CSNAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
tab = ano ne NUMMER
compact = absolutni posledni vse
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...,*...]

* status = start stop
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavumistovani [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start prekryv
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xkrok = absolutni relativni
ykrok = absolutni relativni
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER

\nastavupati [...¹] [...²,...]

1 text marginalie^{OPT}strana
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
textvlevo = TEXT
strednitext = TEXT
textvpravo = TEXT
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

\nastavupravu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
prikaz = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
misto = vrsek
odkaz = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
statuszhlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavurl [...,*...]

* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavusporadani [...,*...]

* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
metoda = normalni zadny NAME
meritko = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
papir = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
volba = prizpusobive max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90^{OPT}180 270 NAME
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole [...¹,...] [...²,...³,...] [...³,...⁴,...]

1 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...^{*},...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...^{*},...]

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR

\nastavvystup [...*...]

* implicitni pdf lua json js mps zadny prazdne

\nastavvzhled [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop normalni opakovat
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  hrana = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehrawy = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  prednastaveni = NAME
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  levahrana = DIMENSION
  pravahrana = DIMENSION
  zahlavi = DIMENSION
  upati = DIMENSION
  vrsek = DIMENSION
  spodek = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
  svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
  vyska = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
  sloupce = NUMMER
  vzdalenostsloupce = DIMENSION
  metoda = implicitni normalni NAME
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  vyskatextu = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  meritko = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  znaceni = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
  mrizka = ano ne vyp
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
  smer = normalni reverse
```

\nastavvzhled [...]

* reset NAME

`\nastavzahlavi [...1] [...2...]`

1 text marginalie hr^{OPT}aña
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
textvlevo = TEXT
strednitext = TEXT
textvpravo = TEXT
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

`\nastavzakladnifont [...*...]`

* DIMENSION NAME globalne reš^{et} x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

`\nastavzarovnani [...*...]`

* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

`\nastavznaceni [...1...] [...2...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT}
2 status = start stop
expanzen = ano ne
oddelovac = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\nastavzuzeni [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 vlevo = DIMENSION
stredni = DIMENSION
vpravo = DIMENSION
implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL

`\nastrane [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\nastred ...`

* CHARACTER

`\naturalhbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\naturaltpack ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negatecolorbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negated {...}`

* TEXT

`\negemspace`

`\negenspace`

`\negthinspace`

`\nejakyradek [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\nekde {...} {...} [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\newattribute *..`

* CSNAME

`\newcatcodetable *..`

* CSNAME

`\newcounter *..`

* CSNAME

`\newevery \1... \2..`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\newfrenchspacing`

`\newluatable *..`

* CSNAME

<pre> \newmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \newsignal *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextbox </pre>
<pre> \nextboxdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxht </pre>
<pre> \nextboxhtdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxwd </pre>
<pre> \nextcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \nextcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextdepth </pre>
<pre> \nextparagraphs </pre>
<pre> \dalsiPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \nextrealpage </pre>
<pre> \nextrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nextsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \nextsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nextuserpage </pre>
<pre> \nextuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \neznamo </pre>
<pre> \nivy [...] {...} {...} 1 vlevo pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \nizky {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<pre>\LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow</pre>
<pre>\unitslow {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nocitation [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocitation {...}</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite {...}</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nofigurepages</pre>
<pre>\noflines</pre>
<pre>\noflinesinbox ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\noflocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\noheightstrut</pre>
<pre>\nocharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\noindentation</pre>
<pre>\noitem</pre>
<pre>\nokap {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\nonfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\nonmathematics {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\normalboldface</pre>
<pre>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...,²...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\normalitalicface</pre>

`\normalizebodyfontsize \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\normalizedfontsize`

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalni`

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\notesymbol [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

<pre> \ntimes {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \numberofpoints {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \obeydepth </pre>
<pre> \objectdepth </pre>
<pre> \objectheight </pre>
<pre> \objectmargin </pre>
<pre> \objectwidth </pre>
<pre> \obox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \obrazovka [...,*...] * inherits: \straf </pre>
<pre> \octnumber {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \octstringtonumber {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \odkaz [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \odkaznastranu [...,*...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \odkaznatext [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \odkazujici (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \offset [...,¹...,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \offsetbox [...,¹...,...] \dots {...³} 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \onedigitrounding {...} * NUMBER </pre>

<pre> \opis [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \HPTastavtype 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \opissoubor [...¹] [...²...] {...³} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \opis [...¹...] <<...²>> 1 inherits: \HPTastavtype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \OPIS [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \HPTastavtype 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \OPIS [...¹...] <<...²>> 1 inherits: \HPTastavtype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \oramovani [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \nastavOPramovani 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FRAMED [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \nastavFRamorovani 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed </pre>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovaHPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \unframed [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \nastavOPramovani 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FRAMEDTEXT [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setupframHPTdtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \framedtext [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setupframHPTdtext 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ordinaldaynumber {...[*]} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ordinalstr {...[*]} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \oref [...[*]] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \orez [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \HPTastavorez 2 CONTENT </pre>

```

\ornamenttext [...1...2...] [...2...3...] {...3} {...4}
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
2  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

```

\ornamenttext [...1...] {...2} {...3}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT

```

```

\ornamenttext [...1...2...] [...2...3...] {...3} {...4}
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

```

\ORNAMENT {...1} {...2}
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT

```

```

\otocit [...1...2...] {...2}
1  inherits: \nastavotoceni
2  CONTENT

```

```

\outputfilename

```

```

\outputstreambox [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\outputstreamcopy [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\outputstreamunvbox [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\over [...]
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\overlaybutton [...]
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\overlaybutton {...}
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\overlaycolor

```

```

\overlaydepth

```

```

\overlayfigure {...}
*  FILE

```

```

\overlayheight

```

<pre>\overlayimage {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\overlaylinecolor</pre>
<pre>\overlaylinewidth</pre>
<pre>\overlayoffset</pre>
<pre>\overlayrollbutton [...¹] [...²] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\overlaywidth</pre>
<pre>\overloaderror</pre>
<pre>\overset {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\oznaceni (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³,...³,...] {...⁴} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\PDFcolor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\PDFETEX</pre>
<pre>\PDFTEX</pre>
<pre>\PICTEX</pre>
<pre>\PiCTeX</pre>
<pre>\PointsToBigPoints {...¹} \dots² 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\PointsToReal {...¹} \dots² 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...¹} \dots² 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\PPCHTEX</pre>
<pre>\PPCHTeX</pre>
<pre>\PRAGMA</pre>

<pre> \pdfbackendsetname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>
<pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \permitcaretescape </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiandecimals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \persiannumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \phantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \phantombox [...]*[...][...] * sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION hloubka = DIMENSION </pre>

`\pickupgroupedcommand {1.2.3.} {2.3.} {3.4.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\pis [1...2...3...] {2.3.}`

- 1 inherits: $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash}}\text{\texttt{fastavtype}}$
- 2 CONTENT

`\pis [1...2...3...] <<2.3.>>`

- 1 inherits: $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash}}\text{\texttt{fastavtype}}$
- 2 ANGLES

`\placeattachments`

`\placebtxrendering [1.2.] [2...3...4.] [3...4...5.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash}}\text{\texttt{setupbtxrendering}}$

`\placecitation [1.2.]`

- * REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {1.2.}`

- * CONTENT

`\placefloat [1.2.] [2...3...4.] [3...4...5.] {4.5.} {5.6.}`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
- 2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zhlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placefloatcaption [1.2.] [2...3...4.] [3...4...5.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\placefloatwithsetups [1.2.] [2...3...4.] [3...4...5.] {4.5.} {5.6.}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zhlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\umistiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrajⁱ levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\umistifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrajⁱ levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\umistigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrajⁱ levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\umistichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrajⁱ levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\umistiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrajⁱ levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\umistitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr^{OPT} vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrajⁱ levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

<p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeholder [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code> * NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [...*...]`

* inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT

instances: abbreviations

`\placelistofabbreviations [...*...]`

* inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT

`\placelocalnotes [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote OPT

`\placement [...1] [...2...] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplacement OPT

3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT

2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 + - REFERENCE OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\placenotes [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote OPT

`\placepagenumber`

`\placepairedbox [...1] [...2...] {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

3 CONTENT

4 TEXT

`\umistIPAIREDBOX [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

instances: legend

`\umistilegend [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

`\placeparallel [...1] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparallel OPT

`\placerawheaddata [...*]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placerawheadnumber [...*]`

* ABSCHNITT

<p><code>\placeraheadtext [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeraheadlist [...]¹ [...]² [...]</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\plnezneni {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pole [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\polozka [...]¹ [...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\polozky [...]¹ [...]² {...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavpolozky 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popattribute *..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\POPIS [...]¹ [...]² {...} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\popmacro *..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\POPISEK [...]¹ [...]² {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejpaletu [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejskupinubarev [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME</p>

<code>\poslaednipodstranka</code>
<code>\postponenotes</code>
<code>\pozadi {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\POZADI {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: pozadi
<code>\pozice [...,¹...,²...] (...²,...) {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavumistovani 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
<code>\poznamka [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\NOTE [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{PT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote
<code>\NOTE [...,[*]...,...]</code> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
<code>\endnote [...,[*]...,...]</code> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
<code>\footnote [...,[*]...,...]</code> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
<code>\endnote [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\pravidelne</code>
<code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT

<pre> \predefinesymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pref {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \prefixedpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prelozit [...,*...,...] * SPRACHE = TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \prependetoks ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prepninazakladnifont [...,*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \prerollblank [...,*...] * inherits: \preskoc </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \preskoc [...] * nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>

<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobivepole [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...] [...] 1 NUMBER 2 vyska = max DIMENSION radky = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...] \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...²=>...³,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...[*]] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...[*],...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...¹,...] \²... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>

\processseparatedlist [...]¹ [...]² {...}³

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processtEXbuffer [...]

- * BUFFER OPT

\processtokens {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil *..

- * CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]

- * NAME OPT

\processyear {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

\produkt [...]

- * FILE

\produkt *..

- * FILE

\profiledbox [...]¹ [...,²...²...]³ {...}

- 1 zadny fixne striktni halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {...}¹ ...²

- 1 zadny fixne striktni halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMMER

\program [...]

- * NAME

\projekt [...]

- * FILE

\projekt *..

- * FILE

\prostredi [...]

- * FILE

\prostredi *..

- * FILE

\prvnipodstranka

<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \dots</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \dots</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [.*.]</code> * NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpozadi [.*.] ... \poppozadi</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>

<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMBER ^{OPT}
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\radek {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^2... {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<pre> \randomizetext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \rawcounter [...] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \rawcountervalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \rawdate [...,*...] * inherits: \aktualnidatum </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifelseinset {...} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinset {...} {...²,...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawgetparameters [...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \rawprocessaction [...] [...,³>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹,...] \².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...,¹,...] \².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rawsubcountervalue [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \rbox ¹. {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\readfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {..}`

* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {..}`

* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {..}`

* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

<pre> \ref [.¹.] [.².] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referencecolumnnumber </pre>
<pre> \REFERENCEFORMAT {.¹.} {.².} [.³.] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referencepagedetail </pre>
<pre> \referencepagestate </pre>
<pre> \referenceprefix </pre>
<pre> \referencerealpage </pre>
<pre> \referencesymbol </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [.¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {.¹.} {.².} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [.¹.] [.².] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [.¹.] [.².] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [.¹.] [.².] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [.¹.] [.².] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [.¹.] [.².] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [.¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\REGISTER [..] {..+..+..}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..] {..+..+..}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

`\REGISTER [..] {..} {..+..+..}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..] {..} {..+..+..}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

`\relatemarking [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {..}`

* NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {..} \^..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

`\removemarkedcontent [..]`

* NAME

`\removepunctuation`

`\removesubstring .. \from .. \to \^..`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\removetoks .. \from \^..`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\repeathead [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>

<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>
<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\resetMPenvironment</pre>
<pre>\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME vse</pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>

<pre>\resetpenalties *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetperiodkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetrecurselevel</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetreplacements</pre>
<pre>\resetscript</pre>
<pre>\resetsetups *..] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetshownsynonyms *..] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>
<pre>\resetsystemmode {*.. } * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettokenlist [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettrialsypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {*.. } * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\resetznaceni [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>

`\reshapebox {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}`

1 FONT

2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}`

1 FONT

2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\restartcounter [...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME

OPT

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\restorebox {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\restorecatcodes`

`\restorecounter [...]`

* NAME

`\restorecurrentattributes {...}`

* NAME

`\restoreendofline`

`\restoreglobalbodyfont`

`\retestfeature`

`\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...2...}`

1 NAME

OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...2...}`

1 NAME

OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\reuserandomseed`

`\reversehbox 1... {...2}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 CONTENT

`\reversehpack 1... {...2}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 CONTENT

`\reversetpack 1... {...2}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 CONTENT

`\reversevbox 1... {...2}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 CONTENT

<pre> \reversepack ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reversevtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \revivefeature </pre>
<pre> \rfence {...} * \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace] [) (> < / \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis \rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \lrointerval \rrointerval \} \] \) \> \ CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \rhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righthbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel </pre>
<pre> \rightheadtext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightmathlabeltext {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rightline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \rightpageorder </pre>
<pre> \rightskipadaption </pre>
<pre> \rightsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \righttopleft </pre>
<pre> \righttopleftthbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \righttoleftvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttoleftvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rimskecislice {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ring {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \rlap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \robustaddtocommalist {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \robustdoifelseinset {...} {...^2,..} {...^3} {...^4} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...^2,..} {...^3} {...^4} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \robustpretocommalist {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rollbutton [..., ...^1, ...] ...^2. [...^3] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \rollbutton [...^1.] [..., ...^2, ...] ...^3. [...^4.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \rovnice [..., ...^1, ...] {...^2} 1 zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rozdelpvouiobjekt [..., ...^1, ...] {...^2} {...^3} 1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouicibobjektu 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \roztazene [..., ...^1, ...] {...^2} 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT </pre>

```
\rtlhbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtlvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtlvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruby [...] {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\rukopisne
```

```
\ruledhbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,*...]
* NAME OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

<pre>\russianNumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\russiannumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\SLOVA {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\SLOVO {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Slova {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Slovo {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Smallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\safechar {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\samplefile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\sans</pre>
<pre>\sansnormal</pre>
<pre>\sanstucne</pre>
<pre>\savebarva ... \restorebarva</pre>
<pre>\savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml soubor = FILE kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi</pre>

`\savebuffer [...,*=...,...]`

* seznam = NAME
soubor = FILE
prefix = ano ne

`\savebuffer [...1,...] [...2.]`

1 BUFFER
2 FILE

`\savecounter [...]`

* NAME

`\savecurrentattributes {...}`

* NAME

`\savenormalmeaning *..`

* CSNAME

`\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\ethiopic`

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\sedabarva [1.] {2.}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\vizREGISTER [1.] {2.+3.+4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

`\vizindex [1.] {2.+3.+4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\SECTION [...1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\part [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\section [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subject [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubject [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\title [...,.*...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{PT}
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\select {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\serializecommalist [...*;...]`

- * BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

`\setautopagestaterealigno {...*}`

- * NAME

<pre>\setbar [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setbigbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\setboxllx ¹. {².} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setboxlly ¹. {².} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME</pre>
<pre>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcapstrut</pre>
<pre>\setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\setcollector [¹.] [...,²...³.] {³.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setcolormodell [...] * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny</pre>
<pre>\setcounter [¹.] [².] [³.] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\setcounterown [¹.] [².] [³.] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcurrentfontclass {[*].} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setdataset [¹.] [².] [...,³...⁴.] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setdatavalue {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\setdefaultpenalties</pre>
<pre>\setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMBER</pre>

<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 export nature pdf 3 inline obrazovka mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setexpansion [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME </pre>

<pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setfractions</pre>
<pre>\setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...¹] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister .¹ {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...[*]...] * NAME reset OPT</pre>
<pre>\setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercasing [...] * reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap</pre>

<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [.¹.] [...,²...²...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [.¹.] [...²;...²] [...³.] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] * skryte NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {.¹.} {.².} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {.¹.} {.².} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {.¹.} {.².} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} 1 NAME 2 titul NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {.¹.} {.².} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [.¹.] [...².] {.³.} 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {.¹.} {.².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\setlayer [1.] [2.] [...,3,.,...] {4.}`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 vlevo vpravo sude liche
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1.] [...,2,.,...] [...,3,.,...] {4.}`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1.] [...,2,.,...] {3.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext [1.] [...,2,.,...] [...,3,.,...] {4.}`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
sirka = DIMENSION
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller [*.]`

* filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize [*.]`

* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

`\setlocalscript [*.]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setluatable \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\setMPlayer [1.] [2.] [...,3,.,...] {4.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {1.} {2.} {...,3,.,...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {...,4,.,...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [.*.]`

* implicitni oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\setmarking [.1.] {.2.}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {.,.,*},.,.,.`

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

`\setmeasure {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {.*.}`

* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE

`\setnote [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE

`\setobject {.1.} {.2.} \.3. {.4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagereference {...} {...,2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \... {...} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {...} {...2}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setperiodkerning [...]`

- * reset NAME

`\setposition {...}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \... {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \... {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

- * zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

* NUMBER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...1] [...2...,...3] [...3...,...4]`

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacements [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER

`\setscript [...]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsecondpasscharacteralign`

`\setsectionblock [...1] [...2...,...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 zalozka = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnshsize [...*...,...*]`

* n = NUMBER
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMBER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

\setstructurepageregister [...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
   keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1 = TEXT
   keys:2 = TEXT
   keys:3 = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```

\setssystemmode {...}
* NAME

```

```
\settabular
```

```

\settaggedmetadata [...*...]
* KEY = VALUE

```

```
\settestcrlf
```

```

\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek OPT OPT
2 text marginalie hrana
3 vlevo nastred vpravo
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\settightobject {...} {...} \3 {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \3 {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```
\settightstrut
```

```

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \3 {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settokenlist [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```
\settrialeasetting
```

```

\setuevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

\setugvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...,*...]

* metoda = normalni auto

\setupattachment [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
soubor = FILE
jmeno = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
typ = NAME
status = start stop
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji lev yokraj prav yokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...,*...]

* export = ano FILE
xhtml = FILE
soubor = FILE
intent = Coated_FOGRA39(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated_FOGRA29(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
mezera = ano ne
xmpfile = FILE
formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
uroven = NUMMER
volba = vzdy nikdy
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 barva = COLOR
pokracovat = ano ne vse
prazdne = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = popredi pozadi
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
vlevo = TEXT
vpravo = TEXT
opakovat = ano ne

`\setupbars [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbar

`\setupbleeding [...*,...]`

- * sirka = DIMENSION
- vyska = DIMENSION
- offset = DIMENSION
- hoffset = DIMENSION
- voffset = DIMENSION
- misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
- natahnout = ano ne
- stranka = ano ne

`\setupbookmark [...*,...]`

- * sila = ano ne
- cislo = ano ne
- numberseparatorset = NAME
- numberconversionset = NAME
- numberstarter = BEFEHL
- numberstopper = BEFEHL
- numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
- sectionblock = ano ne

`\setupbtx [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
- dataset = implicitni NAME
- prikaz = \...##1
- vlevo = BEFEHL
- vpravo = BEFEHL
- authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
- etallimit = NUMMER
- etaldisplay = NUMMER
- etaloption = posledni
- predel = initials
- interakce = start stop cislo text stranka vse
- alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
- authornum = authoryear
- sorttype = normalni reverse
- compress = ano ne
- implicitni = implicitni NAME
- pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

`\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 language = SPRACHE

`\setupbtxlist [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \nastavseznam

`\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 status = start stop
- dataset = NAME
- field = keyword range cislostranky autor
- register = NAME
- metoda = once
- alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
- pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR

`\setupbt rendering [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 statutextu = start stop
pagestate = start stop
oddelovac = BEFEHL
kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titul = TEXT
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
opakovat = ano ne
group = NAME
cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka

`\setupbt [..]`

* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
alternativa = skryte
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMBER
roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
status = start stop

`\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
nvlevo = NUMBER
nvpravo = NUMBER
sirka = DIMENSION auto
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMBER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
smer = normalni reverse
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop opakovat
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupcolumnsetareatext [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...]
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
```

```
\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
alternativa = popisek text
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
pokracovat = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 start = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metoda = stranka
status = start stop
zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
aktualni
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
kriterium = striktni positiv vse
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
language = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
metoda = font
opakovat = ano ne
misto = text odstavec marginalie
vlevo = BEFEHL
stredni = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
prav yokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
uroven = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
obrazovka = ano ne
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
vzor = TEXT
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
* bidi = zap vyp lokalne globalne
metoda = jedna dve implicitni
fences = ano ne
break = obe pred
```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = zadny prikaz
natahnout = NUMMER
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

`\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
cislo = ano ne
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatitulek = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
symbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
propojeni = NAME
counter = NAME
uroven = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokrajivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
obrazovka = ano ne
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
vzor = TEXT
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupenv [...*,...]`

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setupexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 krok = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\setupexport [...,.*,...]`

```
* zarovnani = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
zakladnifont = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
alternativa = html div
properties = ano ne
hyphen = ano ne
cssfile = FILE
prvnistranka = FILE
poslednistrana = FILE
```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

```
1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
popisek = NAME
stranka = NUMMER
objekt = ano ne
prefix = TEXT
metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controls = ano ne
nahled = ano ne
mask = zadny
rozliseni = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
cmyk = ano ne auto
arguments = TEXT
opakovat = ano ne
faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
hfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
meritko = NUMMER
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
radky = NUMMER
misto = lokalne globalne implicitni
adresar = PATH
volba = test ramecek prazdne
foregroundcolor = COLOR
reset = ano ne
pozadi = barevne popredi NAME
ramecek = zap vyp
barvapozadi = COLOR
xmax = NUMMER
ymax = NUMMER
ramecky = zap vyp
interakce = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
zakladnifont = DIMENSION
comment = BEFEHL TEXT
velikost = zadny media crop trim art
cache = PATH
resources = PATH
obrazovka = FILE
konverze = TEXT
order = LISTE
crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
transform = auto NUMMER
userpassword = TEXT
ownerpassword = TEXT
```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,.*,...]`

```
* volba = opakovat
```

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 mezi = BEFEHL
stranka = inherits: \strana
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
sirka = prizpusobive ramecek DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
typ = radio pod text radek push check signature
values = TEXT
implicitni = TEXT
barvareckupole = COLOR
barvapozadipole = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
n = NUMBER
symbol = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
volba = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne auto
klikvnutr = REFERENCE
klikvne = REFERENCE
oblastvnutr = REFERENCE
oblastvne = REFERENCE
klavesapo = REFERENCE
formatovat = REFERENCE
validovat = REFERENCE
pocitat = REFERENCE
focusin = REFERENCE
focusout = REFERENCE
openpage = REFERENCE
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 lev yokraj = DIMENSION
prav yokraj = DIMENSION
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
metoda = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
symbol = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
prikaz = \...##1
marginalie = stranka
meritko = NUMBER
papir = auto implicitni NAME
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupfloatframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
faktor = NUMBER
natahnout = NUMBER
shrink = NUMBER
krok = NUMBER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
faktor = NUMBER
vlevo = NUMBER
vpravo = NUMBER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = ne auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
kriterium = NUMBER

`\setupforms [...*,...]`

* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = ano ne

```

\setupformula [...1;2...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
split = ano ne stranka
strut = ano ne
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
ciselny prikaz = \...##1
barva = COLOR
stylciska = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaciska = COLOR
volba = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
mrizka = inherits: \snaoptogrid
ramecek = cislo
zaveseni = zadny auto
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1;2...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1;2...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
leftoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
korekceradku = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vnitorni = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
  renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

```

```

\setupcharacteralign [...*,...]
* sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
  leftsample = TEXT
  rightsample = TEXT
  character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMBER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 vlevo = NUMBER
  vpravo = NUMBER
  alternativa = 0 1

```

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
  sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  meritko = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
  rotace = NUMMER
  symzarovnani = auto
  osa = zap vyp
  barvarecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  jednotka = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  ramecek = zap vyp
  barvalinky = COLOR
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  velikost = male stredni velke
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vzor = TEXT
  text = TEXT
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
  oddelovac = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = radek DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  font = FONT
  text = TEXT
  misto = marginalie text
  metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny

```

```

\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

```

```

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]
* text vzdy globalne zadny

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraj naokraj dotextu
headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavice = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
volba = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie
naokraj naokraj dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno
semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet
six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```

\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
NAME
3 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavice = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

`\nastaveniitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
  headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
  reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
  NAME
3 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  predhlavickou = BEFEHL
  pohlavicce = BEFEHL
  textvlevo = BEFEHL
  textvpravo = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  faktor = NUMMER
  krok = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  start = NUMMER
  symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  symbol = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  vnitri = BEFEHL
  prikaz = CSNAME
  polozky = NUMMER
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  alignsymbol = ano ne
  textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
  predelmista = ano ne
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvaznacky = COLOR
  stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasymbolu = COLOR
  mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  packcriterium = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  ciselny prikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenost titulek = DIMENSION
  styl titulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva titulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie levýokraj pravýokraj innermargin outermargin
                 semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz dotextu NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseeni = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styl hlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva hlavicky = COLOR
  zarovnej titul = ano ne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
  volba = test
  stranka = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  position = ano ne prekryv
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  misto = mizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  radek = NUMMER
  sloupec = NUMMER
  smer = normalni reverse
  oboustranne = ano ne
  metoda = prizpusobive prekryv
  opakovat = ano
  prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                  lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spo^{OPT}dek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
textvlevo = TEXT
strednitext = TEXT
textvpravo = TEXT
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe
rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne
mp = NAME
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 compress = ano ne
compressmethod = separator predel mezera
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
compressstopper = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3 radky = prizpusobive NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  natahnout = ano ne DIMENSION
  maxsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  nvlevo = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  opakovat = ano ne
  nx = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pozadi = barevne
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1#2#3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  natahnout = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...]`

* barva = lokalne globalne
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = metafun minifun mpost
initializations = ano ne
setups = NAME
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
extensions = ano ne
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni

`\setupMPpage [...*...]`

* pagestate = start stop
prikaz = \...##1
marginalie = stranka
meritko = NUMMER
papir = auto implicitni NAME
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupMPvariables [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraj
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
prikaz = \...#1
sirka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
anchor = region text
misto = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
metoda = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
category = implicitni hrana
rozsah = lokalne globalne
volba = text odstavec
marginalie = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
bottomspace = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
radek = NUMMER
stack = ano pokracovat
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
cislo = auto
oddelovac = TEXT
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
misto = vrsek center spodek normalni
mrizka = math ne

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
strut = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = ano ne
  sadasymbolu = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = ano ne
  zarovnani = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = ano ne
  sygreek = normalni kurziva zadny
  lcgreek = normalni kurziva zadny
  ucgreek = normalni kurziva zadny
  italics = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
  autopunctuation = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicitni = normalni kurziva
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normalni
  collapsing = 1 2 3 zadny reset
  kernpairs = ano ne
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
  vlevo = NUMMER
  stredni = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
  mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  barva = COLOR
  status = auto
  metoda = auto
  velikost = NUMMER
  faktor = zadny auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne math tight
  alternativa = uvnitr vnejsi obe
  linka = ano ne auto skryte
  vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
  tloustkalinke = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = ne zadny prekryv
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   strut = ano ne NUMMER
   zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivu normalni

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   barva = COLOR
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
   barva = COLOR
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp = NAME
   mpheight = DIMENSION
   mpdepth = DIMENSION
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   barva = COLOR
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   minvyska = DIMENSION
   mindepth = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset = min max normalni
   misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
   strut = ano ne
   alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   moffset = DIMENSION
   order = normalni reverse
   mathlimits = ano ne
   lt = DIMENSION
   rt = DIMENSION
   lb = DIMENSION
   rb = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
  metoda = otr box  
  pred = BEFEHL  
  po = BEFEHL  
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
  n = NUMMER  
  maxvyska = DIMENSION  
  maxsirka = DIMENSION  
  krok = DIMENSION  
  profile = NAME  
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
  setups = NAME  
  rovnovaha = ano ne  
  splitmethod = zadny fixne  
  alternativa = lokalne globalne  
  internalgrid = radek pulradku  
  oddelovac = linka  
  strut = ano ne  
  barva = COLOR  
  barvalinky = COLOR  
  smer = normalni reverse  
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT  
2 test = ano ne  
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  typ = note
  ciselnyprkaz = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                 semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseni = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  zarovnejtitul = ano ne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

```

\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 interakce = ano ne cislo text vse
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  textovyprkaz = \...##1
  indikator = ano ne
  oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
  split = tolerantni striktni velmistrktni NUMMER
  faktor = NUMMER
  misto = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
  dalsi = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  barvalinky = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  meziradkovamezera = NAME
  odstavec = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  rozsah = stranka
  vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
  pokračovat = ano ne
  alternativa = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
  kriterium = stranka
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  anchor = dalsi
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setupoffset [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

```

\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixne
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

```

```

\setuporientation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek normalni
  horizontalne = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright normalni
  vertikalne = radek vrsek nastred spodek normalni

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...*,...]
* NAME

```

`\setuppagecolumns` [\dots ¹, \dots] [\dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 oddelovac = NAME
smer = normalni reverse
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
barva = COLOR
setups = NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagechecker` [\dots ¹, \dots] [\dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 radky = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

`\setuppageinjection` [\dots ¹, \dots] [\dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
prodleva = ano ne
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppageinjectionalternative` [\dots ¹, \dots] [\dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift` [\dots ¹] [\dots ²] [\dots ³]

1 stranka papir OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate` [\dots ¹, \dots] [\dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

`\setuppairedbox` [\dots ¹, \dots] [\dots ², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastaveniPAIREDBOX` [\dots ^{*}, \dots]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

`\nastavenilegend` [\dots ^{*}, \dots]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setupper [.,.,.*.,.,.]
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2.]
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1.] [...2,...] [...3,.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
   start = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...1,...] [...2,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [.,.,.*.,.,.]
* n = NUMMER
   sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   symbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplaceholder [...1,...] [...2,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   text = TEXT
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
```

```
\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   mrizka = inherits: \snaoptgrid
   korekceradku = zap vyp
   korekcehloubky = zap vyp
   marginalie = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...1,.*.,.,.]
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   n = NUMMER
   min = NUMMER
   max = NUMMER
   text = TEXT
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
```

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
radky = NUMMER
metoda = striktni fixne zadny

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = * NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ano ne
text = TEXT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicitni
3 prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
aktualni
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupregisters [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  strankovyprikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```

`\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhurstene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1
  textovyprkaz = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  strankovyprkaz = \...##1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scN SPRACHE
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce
```

`\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuprubby [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vrsek vlevo vpravo zadny
  zarovnani = auto flushleft nastred flushright
  natahnout = ano ne
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setups [...,*...]`

```
* NAME
```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 meritko = NUMMER
  xmeritko = NUMMER
  ymeritko = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = ano ne
  radky = NUMMER
  faktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  hfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
  prednastaveni = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 tloustkalinke = DIMENSION
  barvalinke = COLOR
  alternativa = NUMMER
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  uroven = NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
* status = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  seznam = NAME

```

```

\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstrut [...]`

* ano ne auto ka^{PT}prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = prikaz
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsymbols [...,*...]`

* stylealternative = text math

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

* status = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 r c x y row column^{OPT} prvni posledni start zhlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
zhlavi = opakovat
volba = natahnout tight
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stejnastranka = pred po obe
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* pagestate = start stop
prikaz = \...##1
marginalie = stranka
meritko = NUMMER
papir = auto implicitni NAME
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuptagging [...,.*,...]`

* status = start stop
metoda = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny
kriterium = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
pozadi = barevne
barvapozadi = COLOR
roh = pravouhly zaobleny
uroven = NUMMER
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pomlcka = NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp
barvaramecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuptextnote [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 linka = NAME
note = NAME
n = * NUMMER
prazdne = ano ne zadny cislo

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = text matematika
order = reverse normalni
oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupuserdata [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
alternativa = implicitni NAME
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...*]`

* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]`

* titul = TEXT
status = start stop
export = ano ne
tisknutelne = ano ne
rozsah = lokalne globalne
metoda = zadny prikaz

`\setupvspacing [...*,...]`

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...*,...]`

* implicitni = skryte zadny text
compress = ano ne
entities = ano ne

`\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
vyskatextu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
zhlavi = opakovat
upati = opakovat
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
split = ano ne opakovat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stejnastranka = pred po obe
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentcharacter = TEXT
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]*`

- * FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

`\shapedhbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\shiftbox {...}`

- 1 CONTENT

`\SHIFT {...}`

- * CONTENT
- instances: shiftup shiftdown

<pre>\shiftdown {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\shiftup {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\showallmakeup</pre>
<pre>\showattributes</pre>
<pre>\showboxes</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxdatasetfields [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* rotace = NUMBER^{OPT} specification = NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxfields [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxhashedauthors [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT OPT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxtables [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT OPT</pre>
<pre>\showcolorbar [...]</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorcomponents [...]</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre>

<pre>\showcolorset [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorstruts</pre>
<pre>\showcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showdirectives</pre>
<pre>\showdirlsinmargin</pre>
<pre>\showedebuginfo</pre>
<pre>\showexperiments</pre>
<pre>\showfont [...] [...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\showfontdata</pre>
<pre>\showfontexpansion</pre>
<pre>\showfontitalics</pre>
<pre>\showfontkerns</pre>
<pre>\showfontparameters</pre>
<pre>\showfontstrip [...]*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</pre>
<pre>\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 vse NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\showglyphdata</pre>
<pre>\showglyphs</pre>
<pre>\showgridsnapping</pre>
<pre>\showhelp {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showhyphens {...} * TEXT</pre>

<pre>\showchardata {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showcharratio {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showinjector [...,*...] * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\showjustification</pre>
<pre>\showkerning {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showlayoutcomponents</pre>
<pre>\showligature {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showligatures [...] * FONT</pre>
<pre>\showlogcategories</pre>
<pre>\showluatables</pre>
<pre>\showmargins</pre>
<pre>\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showminimalbaseline</pre>
<pre>\shownextbox \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showparentchain \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showtimer {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showtokens [...] * NAME</pre>

`\showtrackers`

`\showvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\showvariable {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\showwarning {...} {...} {..., ...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

3 TEXT

`\schovejbloky [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

OPT

`\signalrightpage`

`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\sklonene`

`\sklonenetucne`

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT`

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slopec [...,*,...]`

* inherits: \columnbreak

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\slovo {...}`

* TEXT

`\slovovpravo [...]1 {...}2`

1 vpravo DIMENSION^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallcappedcharacters {...}`

* NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash [...]1 {...}2`

1 w h d t^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

```
\smashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\smashedhbox 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [1...] \2... {3...}
1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...1,...] \2... {3...}
1 inherits: \defineOPTgridsnapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [1...] [2...]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\somekindoftab [...*,...]
* alternativa = horizontalne vertikálne
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
```

```
\somalocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {1...} {2...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\someplace {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} [6...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [1...] {2...}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [1...] {2...}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\spaceddigits {.*}
* NUMMER
```

```
\spaceddigitmethod
```

<code>\spaceddigitsseparator</code>
<code>\spaceddigitssymbol</code>
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\splitatasterisk ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatperiod ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitfrac {.¹} {.²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>

`\splitofftokens .1. \from .2. \to \.3.`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3. \and \.4.`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox .*.`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\sqrt [1...] {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\stackrel{1...}{2...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\stackscripts`

`\stanovcislodonadpisu [*...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

`\start [*...] ... \stop`

* NAME OPT

`\startalignment [...;...] ... \stopalignment`

* inherits: \nastavzarovnani

`\startallmodes [...;...] ... \stopallmodes`

* NAME

`\startasciimode ... \stopasciimode`

`\startATTACHMENT [1...] [...;...2...] ... \stopATTACHMENT`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

`\startattachment [1...] [...;...2...] ... \stopattachment`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\startbar [*...] ... \stopbar`

* NAME

`\startbarva [*...] ... \stopbarva`

* COLOR

`\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix`

`\startbitmapimage [...,.*,...] ... \stopbitmapimage`

* barva = rgb cmyk seda
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

`\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix`

`\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions`

* NAME

`\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer`

* NAME OPT

`\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER`

instances: hiding

`\starthiding ... \stophiding`

`\startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable`

* CSNAME

`\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned`

`\startcollect ... \stopcollect`

`\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting`

`\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent`

* knockout overprint zadny

`\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly`

* COLOR

`\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset`

* NAME

`\startcolumnset [...1] [...,.*2,...] ... \stopcolumnset`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcolumnset

`\startcolumnsetspan [...1] [...,.*2,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan`

1 NAME OPT
2 c = NUMMER
r = NUMMER
metoda = tblr lrtd rltb fxtb btlr lrtd btrl rltb fxtb fixd
volba = zadny siroce

`\startCOLUMNSET [...,.*,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET`

* inherits: \setupcolumnset^{OPT}

`\startcombination [...1] [...,.*2,...] ... \stopcombination`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcombination

<pre> \startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \startdelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startdelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>
<pre> \startaside [...] [...] [...] ... \stopaside 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startblockquote [...] [...] [...] ... \stopblockquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startquotation [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquotation 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startquote [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startspeech [...] [...] [...] ... \stopspeech 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath </pre>
<pre> \startdmath ... \stopdmath </pre>
<pre> \startdocument [..., ...*, ..., ...] ... \stopdocument * inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT} </pre>

<pre> \starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT </pre>
<pre> \startelement {¹.} [...².] ... \stopelement 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...[*].] ... \stopembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable * ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [¹.] [...².] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...[*].] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...[*].] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...[*].] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfixne [...] ... \stopfixne * nizko nastred^{OPT} vysoko nivy implicitni </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...[*].] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre>

`\startFLOATtext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopFLOATtext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrajy levykraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrajy levykraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrajy levykraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrajy levykraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrajy levykraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrajy levykraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...] ... \stopfont`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

* kazdy NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startframedcell [...,*...,...] ... \stopframedcell`

* inherits: \nastavoramovan^{OPT}

<p><code>\startframedcontent [...]</code> ... <code>\stopframedcontent</code> * NAME vyp OPT</p>
<p><code>\startframedrow [...,*,...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopframedrow</code> * inherits: \nastavoramovani OPT</p>
<p><code>\startframedtable [...]</code> 1 <code>[...]</code> 2 <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopframedtable</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...]</code> ... <code>\stopgridsnapping</code> * normalni standardni ano OPT striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...,*,...]</code> ... <code>\stopgridsnapping</code> * inherits: \definegridsnapping OPT</p>
<p><code>\starthboxestohbox</code> ... <code>\stophboxestohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\starthboxregister ...</code> ... <code>\stophboxregister</code> * CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\startHELP [...]</code> ... <code>\stopHELP</code> * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext</p>
<p><code>\starthelptext [...]</code> ... <code>\stophelptext</code> * REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\starthhighlight [...]</code> ... <code>\stophighlight</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\startthyphenation [...,*,...]</code> ... <code>\stophyphenation</code> * original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny</p>
<p><code>\startcharacteralign [...,*,...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopcharacteralign</code> * inherits: \setupcharacteralign</p>
<p><code>\startcharacteralign [...]</code> ... <code>\stopcharacteralign</code> * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT OPT</p>
<p><code>\startcheckedfences</code> ... <code>\stopcheckedfences</code></p>
<p><code>\startchemical [...]</code> 1 <code>[...]</code> 2 <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopchemical</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical</p>
<p><code>\startimath</code> ... <code>\stopimath</code></p>
<p><code>\startindentedtext [...]</code> ... <code>\stopindentedtext</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\startINDENTEDTEXT</code> ... <code>\stopINDENTEDTEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\startinterakce [...]</code> ... <code>\stopinterakce</code> * skryte NAME</p>

<pre> \startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinterface \stopinterface * vse SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startintertext ... \stopintertext </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startITEMGROUP [...] [...] ... \stopITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \startitemize [...] [...] ... \stopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startJScode \stopJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startJSreamble \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 uzito 3 now later </pre>
<pre> \startjazyk [...] ... \stopjazyk * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [...] [...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [...] [...] ... \stopcomment 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar </pre>
<pre> \startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startkomponenta \stopkomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky * NAME </pre>

<pre> \startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment * vlevo nastred vpravo max </pre>
<pre> \startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection * prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlinefiller [.^.] [...,..²...] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \startLINENOTE [.^.] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \startlinenote [.^.] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [.^.] [...,..²...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokračovat = ano ne start = NUMBER krok = NUMBER metoda = stranka prvni dalsi </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [.^.] [.^.] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokračovat NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablecell [...,..[*]...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [.^.] [.^.] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 mizka OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>

<pre>\startlua ... \stoptlua</pre>
<pre>\startluacode ... \stoptluacode</pre>
<pre>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stoptluaparameterset * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stoptluasetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\startluasetups \stoptluasetups * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startMPclip {...} ... \stoptMPclip * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startMPcode {...} ... \stoptMPcode * metafun minifun^{OPT}extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</pre>
<pre>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stoptMPdefinitions * metafun minifun extrafun^{OPT}lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</pre>
<pre>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stoptMPdrawing * - OPT</pre>
<pre>\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stoptMPenvironment * reset globalne + OPT</pre>
<pre>\startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stoptMPextensions * metafun minifun extrafun^{OPT}lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</pre>
<pre>\startMPinclusions [...] [...] ... \stoptMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</pre>
<pre>\startMPinitializations ... \stoptMPinitializations</pre>
<pre>\startMPpositiongraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stoptMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stoptMPpositionmethod * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startMPrun {...} ... \stoptMPrun * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stoptmarginalnilinka * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\startmarginalnilinka [...,[*]...[*],...] ... \stoptmarginalnilinka * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT</pre>

<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent * reset vse NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkpages [...] ... \stopmarkpages * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,*...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...,*...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMATHCASES [...,*...] ... \stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...,*...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...,*...] ... \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...,*...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,*...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...,*...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>
<pre> \startmathstyle [...,*...] ... \stopmathstyle * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatrices [...,*...] ... \stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>

`\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS`

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns

`\startboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopboxedcolumns`

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}

`\startcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopcolumns`

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}

`\startitemgroupcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns`

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}

`\startmode [...,*] ... \stopmode`

* NAME

`\startmodeset [...,1...] {2...} ... \stopmodeset`

1 NAME implicitni

2 CONTENT

`\startmodule [...*] ... \stopmodule`

* FILE

`\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection`

`\startmodule ...* ... \stopmodule`

* FILE

`\startnadpis [...,1...] {2...} ... \stopnadpis`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}

2 TEXT

`\startnamedsection [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...] ... \stopnamedsection`

1 ABSCHNITT

2 titul = TEXT

zalozka = TEXT

znaceni = TEXT

seznam = TEXT

odkaz = REFERENCE

vlastnicislo = TEXT

placeholder = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startnamedsubformulas [...,1...] {2...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas`

1 + - REFERENCE^{OPT}

2 TEXT

`\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti`

`\startnarrower [...,*] ... \stopnarrower`

* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastre^{PT}[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse

`\startNARROWER [...,*] ... \stopNARROWER`

* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastre^{PT}[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse

`\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ`

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [...,*...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
* sirka = DIMENSION OPT
  vyska = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  strut = ano ne
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode
* NAME
```

```
\startobrazek [...1] [...2] [...,*3...,...] ... \stopobrazek
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\startodlozit [...*] ... \stopodlozit
* [-+]NUMBER OPT
```

```
\startodstavec [...1] [...,*2...,...] ... \stopodstavec
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startoramovani [...1] [...,*2...,...] ... \stoporamovani
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\startFRAMEDTEXT [...1] [...,*2...,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1 vlevo vpravo nastredOPTzadny OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

```
\startframedtext [...1] [...,*2...,...] ... \stopframedtext
1 vlevo vpravo nastredOPTzadny OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream
* NAME
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

```
\startpagecolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns
* inherits: \setuppagecolumnsOPT
```

```
\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\startpagecolumns [...*] ... \stoppagecolumns
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startpagefigure [...1] [...,*2...,...] ... \stoppagefigure
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
```

`\startpagelayout [...]` ... `\stoppagelayout`

* stranka levastranka pravastranka

`\startpar [...]` [¹...][²...][³...]`\stoppar`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\startparagraphs [...]` ... `\stopparagraphs`

* NAME

`\startparagraphscell ...` `\stopparagraphscell`

`\startPARAGRAPHS ...` `\stopPARAGRAPHS`

`\startPARALLEL ...` `\stopPARALLEL`

`\startparbuilder [...]` ... `\stopparbuilder`

* implicitni oneline basic NAME

`\startplacefloat [...]` [¹...][²...][³...]`\stopplacefloat`

1 SINGULAR
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
[-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
[-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
odkaz = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startumistiFLOAT [...]` [¹...][²...]`\stopumistiFLOAT`

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
[-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
[-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\startumistifigure [...]` [¹...][²...]`\stopumistifigure`

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
[-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
[-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startumistigraphic [...1...2...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistischechemical [...1...2...] ... \stopumistischechemical
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitable [...1...2...] ... \stopumistitable
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\startumistilegend [...*...] ... \stopumistilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpolozka [...*...] ... \stoppolozka
* REFERENCE

```

`\startPOPIS [...,*...]` ... `\stopPOPIS`

* titul = TEXT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE

`\startPOPIS [...,1...]{...2}` ... `\stopPOPIS`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\startpositioning [...,1...]{...2...}` ... `\stoppositioning`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavumistovani

`\startpositionoverlay {...}` ... `\stoppositionoverlay`

* NAME

`\startpositiv` ... `\stoppositiv`

`\startpostponingnotes` ... `\stoppostponingnotes`

`\startpozadi [...,*...]` ... `\stoppozadi`

* inherits: \nastavpozadi

`\startPOZADI [...,*...]` ... `\stopPOZADI`

* inherits: \nastavpozadi

instances: pozadi

`\startNOTE [...,*...]` ... `\stopNOTE`

* REFERENCE OPT

instances: footnote endnote

`\startNOTE [...,*...]` ... `\stopNOTE`

* titul = TEXT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\startendnote [...,*...]` ... `\stopendnote`

* titul = TEXT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE

`\startfootnote [...,*...]` ... `\stopfootnote`

* titul = TEXT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE

`\startendnote [...,*...]` ... `\stopendnote`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\startfootnote [...,*...]` ... `\stopfootnote`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\startprekryv` ... `\stopprekryv`

`\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...]` ... `\stopprocessassignmentcommand`

* KEY = VALUE

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=*,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,*=*,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,*=*,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt [...*] ... \stopprodukt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt ...* ... \stopprodukt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt [...*] ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt ...* ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi [...*] ... \stopprostredi
* FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi ...* ... \stopprostredi
* FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublikace [...1...] [...2,*2,...] ... \stoppublikace
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\startradek [...*]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startLINES [...,*=*,...] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \nastavrakkyOPT
instances: lines
```

```
\startlines [...,*=*,...] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \nastavrakkyOPT
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoprawsetups
1 mritzka OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ...* ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

`\startregime [...] ... \stopregime`

* inherits: \enableregime

`\startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] \stopregister [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
6 CONTENT
7 NAME
8 NAME

`\startreusableMPgraphic [...] [...] [...] \stopreusableMPgraphic`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\startrovnice [...,*,...] ... \stoprovnice`

* zhustene tight nastred^{PT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\startrovnice [...,*,...] ... \stoprovnice`

* volba = zhustene^{PT} tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\startFORMULAformula [...,*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

* zhustene tight nastred ramec^{PK} podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
instances: sp sd mp md

`\startmdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmdformula`

* zhustene tight nastred^{PT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\startmpformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmpformula`

* zhustene tight nastred^{PT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\startsdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopsdformula`

* zhustene tight nastred^{PT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\startspformula [...,*,...] ... \stopspformula`

* zhustene tight nastred^{PT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene`

`\startruby [...] ... \stopruby`

* NAME

`\startscript [...] ... \stopscript`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME

`\startsectionblock [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] \stopsectionblock`

1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment`

* NAME

`\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,*,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

`\startappendices [...,..1...,...] ... \stopappendices`

* zalozka = TEXT ^{OPT}
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startbackmatter [...,..1...,...] ... \stopbackmatter`

* zalozka = TEXT ^{OPT}
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startbodymatter [...,..1...,...] ... \stopbodymatter`

* zalozka = TEXT ^{OPT}
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startfrontmatter [...,..1...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter`

* zalozka = TEXT ^{OPT}
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startsectionlevel [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] [...,..3...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopSECTION`

1 titul = TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopchapter`

1 titul = TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stoppart`

1 titul = TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsection`

1 titul = TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubject`

1 titul = TEXT^{OPT}
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT^{OPT}
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT^{OPT}
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT^{OPT}
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT^{OPT}
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT^{OPT}
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT^{OPT}
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoptitle
1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopsetups
1 mrizka OPT
2 NAME

```

```

\startsetups ... \stopsetups
* NAME

```

```

\startshift [...*] ... \stopshift
* NAME

```

```

\startsidebar [...1] [...2...] ... \stopsidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\startsimplecolumns [...*...] ... \stopsimplecolumns
* n = NUMBER OPT
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER

```

```

\startspecialitem [...1] [...2...] ... \stopspecialitem
1 polozka OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\startspecialitem [...*] ... \stopspecialitem
* pod pol

```

```

\startspecialitem [...1] {...2} ... \stopspecialitem
1 sym rozsah mar
2 TEXT

```

```

\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula

```

```

\startsplittext ... \stopsplittext

```

`\startspread ... \stopspread`

`\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP`

`\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure`
* NAME

`\startstaticMPgraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic`
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\STARTSTOP {...}`
* CONTENT

`\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\startstructurepageregister [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...] ... \stopstructurepageregister`
[...⁶] [...⁷]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
5 CONTENT
6 NAME
7 NAME

`\startstyle [...,*...,...] ... \stopstyle`
* inherits: \setupstyle

`\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle`
* NAME FONT

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubformulas [...,*...,...] ... \stopsubformulas`
* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\startsubjectlevel [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel`
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

`\startsymbolset [..1.] [..,..2..,..] ... \stopsymbolset`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 font = FONT

`\startTABLE [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTABLE`
 * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\startTABLEbody [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody`
 * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEfoot [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot`
 * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEhead [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead`
 * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEnext [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext`
 * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\starttabelator [|...1.|] [..,..2..,..] ... \stoptabelator`
 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci

`\startTABULATE [..1.] [..,..2..,..] ... \stopTABULATE`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci
 instances: legend fact

`\startfact [..1.] [..,..2..,..] ... \stopfact`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci

`\startlegend [..1.] [..,..2..,..] ... \stoplegend`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci

`\starttabulatehead [..*.] ... \stoptabulatehead`
 * NAME OPT

`\starttabulatetail [..*.] ... \stoptabulatetail`
 * NAME OPT

`\starttabulka [|...1.|] [..,..2..,..] ... \stoptabulka`
 1 TEMPLATE OPT
 2 inherits: \nastvtabulky

`\starttabulka [..1.] [..,..2..,..] ... \stoptabulka`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 inherits: \nastvtabulky

`\starttabulky [|...*.|] ... \stoptabulky`
 * TEMPLATE

`\starttabulky [..*.] ... \stoptabulky`
 * NAME

`\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode`

```

\starttexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... \stoptexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces      OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
2 globalne
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

```

```

\starttext ... \stoptext

```

```

\starttextbackground [1...] [2...2...2...] ... \stoptextbackground
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

```

```

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [1...1...1...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackgroundOPT

```

```

\starttextcolor [...*] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR

```

```

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

```

```

\starttextflow [...*] ... \stoptextflow
* NAME

```

```

\starttextnapovedy [...*] ... \stoptextnapovedy
* REFERENCE

```

```

\starttextovalinka {...*} ... \stoptextovalinka
* TEXT

```

```

\startLABELtext [1...] [2...] ... \stopLABELtext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\startbtxlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

```

```

\startheadtext [1...] [2...] ... \stoptheadtext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

```

```

\startlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stoplabeltext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

```

```

\startmathlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stopmathlabeltext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

```

```

\startoperatortext [1...] [2...] ... \stopoperatortext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

```

`\startprefixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopprefixtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startsuffixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopsuffixtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\starttaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptaglabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startunittext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopunittext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\starttokenlist [...]* ... \stoptokenlist`

* NAME

`\starttokens [...]* ... \stoptokens`

* NAME

`\starttransparent [...]* ... \stoptransparent`

* COLOR

`\starttypescript [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 ... \stoptypescript`

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 size jmeno

`\starttypescriptcollection [...]* ... \stoptypescriptcollection`

* NAME

`\startTYPING [...]* ... \stopTYPING`

* inherits: \nastavopi^{SPT}
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\startTYPING [...]* ... \stopTYPING`

* pokracovat OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\startLUA [...]* ... \stopLUA`

* pokracovat OPT

`\startMP [...]* ... \stopMP`

* pokracovat OPT

`\startPARSEDXML [...]* ... \stopPARSEDXML`

* pokracovat OPT

`\startTEX [...]* ... \stopTEX`

* pokracovat OPT

`\starttyping [...]* ... \stoptyping`

* pokracovat OPT

`\startXML [...]* ... \stopXML`

* pokracovat OPT

<pre> \startLUA [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}pis </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}pis </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}pis </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}pis </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,.*=.,...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}pis </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}pis </pre>
<pre> \startumistirovnici [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopumistirovnici * titul = TEXT ^{OPT} suffix = TEXT odkaz = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startumistirovnici [...,*=.,...] ... \stopumistirovnici * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startuserdata [...¹] [...,.*=.,...²] ... \stopuserdata 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxspecification [...*] ... \stopusingbtxspecification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...¹] [...,.*=.,...²] ... \stopuzky 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...,.*¹.,...] [...,²...] ... \stopuzky 1 inherits: \nastavzuzeni ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 [+]¹vlevo [+]²nastred [+]³vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>

```

\startuzky [...] [...2,...] ... \stopuzky
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse

```

```

\startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

```

```

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

```

```

\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME

```

```

\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER

```

```

\startvisici [...1,...2,...] {...} ... \stopvisici
1 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
misto = vlevo vpravo
2 CONTENT

```

```

\startvisici [...] {...} ... \stopvisici
1 vlevo vpravo OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\startVYCET [...*,...] ... \stopVYCET
* titul = TEXT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE

```

```

\startVYCET [...1,...] {...2} ... \stopVYCET
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\startxcell [...] [...2,...] ... \stopxcell
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
nc = NUMMER
nr = NUMMER
inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxcellgroup [...] [...2,...] ... \stopxcellgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxcolumn [...*,...] ... \stopxcolumn
* inherits: \setupxtablePT

```

```

\startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn
* NAME OPT

```

```

\startxgroup [...] [...2,...] ... \stopxgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

```

<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...] [...] [...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] [...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] [...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] [...] ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [...] [...] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky * NAME </pre>

<code>\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo</code>
<code>\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene</code> * prazdny OPT
<code>\startzlom [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopzlom</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavupravu
<code>\startMAKEUPzlom [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT instances: standard page text middle
<code>\startmiddlezlom [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopmiddlezlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
<code>\startpagezlom [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoppagezlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu ^{OPT}
<code>\startstandardzlom [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopstandardzlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
<code>\starttextzlom [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoptextzlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu ^{OPT}
<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> * REFERENCE instances: linenote
<code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\stopradek [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\strana [...,[*]...]</code> * inherits: \pagebreak
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \.*</code> * CSNAME

<pre>\strippedcsname ... * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\stripspaces \from ¹... \to ²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurenumber</pre>
<pre>\structuretitle</pre>
<pre>\structureuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurevariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\strut</pre>
<pre>\strutdp</pre>
<pre>\strutgap</pre>
<pre>\strutht</pre>
<pre>\struthtdp</pre>
<pre>\struttedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\strutwd</pre>
<pre>\style [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\styleinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\style [¹...] {...²} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\STYLE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\STYLE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\subsentence {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \substituteincommalist {...} {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \subtractfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \subtractfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \swapcounts \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swapdimens \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swapface </pre>
<pre> \swapmacros \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swaptypface </pre>
<pre> \switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke </pre>
<pre> \switchstyleonly \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \switchtocolour [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...[*],...] * zap vyp reset auto male stredni ^{OPT}Velke NUMMER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \symbols [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \symbolsreference [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \symbols {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \synctexblockfilename {...} * FILE </pre>

<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {.^} {.^} {.^}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {..}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tecky [..]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\tecky [.,.,.*.,.,.]</code> * inherits: <code>\setupperperiods</code>
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [.,.,.*.,.,.]</code> * inherits: <code>\nastavtenkelinky</code>
<code>\testandsplitstring .^ \at .^ \to \.^ \and \.^</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [.^] [.^]</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {.^} {.^}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {.^} {.^}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [.^] [.^]</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION

```
\testpageonly [...] [^2.]
```

```
1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...] [^2.]
```

```
1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...,^1.,...] [^2.]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...] [^2.]
```

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...,^1.,...] [...,^2.,...]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...,^1.,...] [^2.]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...] [^2.]
```

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```

\textcite [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
              authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}

```

```

* NAME

```

```

\textmath {...}

```

```

* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textnapovedy [...]1 {...}2 {...}3

```

```

1 REFERENCE OPT

```

```

2 TEXT

```

```

3 TEXT

```

```

\textnote [...,..1...,...] {...}2

```

```

1 inherits: \setupEXTtextnote

```

```

2 TEXT

```

```

\textormathchar {...}

```

```

* NUMMER

```

```

\textormathchars {...}

```

```

* CHARACTER

```

```

\textovalinka [...]1 {...}2

```

```

1 vrsek nastred spOTtek OPT

```

```

2 TEXT

```

```

\textplus

```

```

\LABELtext {...}

```

```

* KEY

```

```

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\btxlabeltext {...}

```

```

* KEY

```

```

\headtext {...}

```

```

* KEY

```

```

\labeltext {...}

```

```

* KEY

```

```

\mathlabeltext {...}

```

```

* KEY

```

```

\operatortext {...}

```

```

* KEY

```

`\prefixtext {...}`
* KEY

`\suffixtext {...}`
* KEY

`\taglabeltext {...}`
* KEY

`\unittext {...}`
* KEY

`\textvisiblespace`

`\thainumerals {...}`
* NUMBER

`\thedatavalue {...}`
* NAME

`\thefirstcharacter {...}`
* TEXT

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}`
* DIMENSION

`\theorientation {...}`
* normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME

`\theremainingcharacters {...}`
* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

<p><code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {¹.} {².} {³.}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\threedigitrounding {[*].}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\tibetannumerals {[*].}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\tightlayer [[*].]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\tilde {[*].}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\tlacitko [¹.,.¹.,.².,.³.] {².} [³.]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\tlacitkomenu [¹.,.¹.,.².,.³.] {².} {³.}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\tlacitkomenu [¹.] [¹.,.².,.³.,.⁴.] {³.} {⁴.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\BUTTON [¹.,.¹.,.².,.³.] {².} [³.]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>
<p><code>\tlap {[*].}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tloustkacary</code></p>
<p><code>\tochar {[*].}</code></p> <p>* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</p>
<p><code>\tolinenote [[*].]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\topbox {[*].}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\topleftbox {[*].}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\toplinebox {[*].}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

<pre>\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\tracecatcodetables</pre>
<pre>\tracedfontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\tracedpagestate</pre>
<pre>\traceoutputroutines</pre>
<pre>\tracepositions</pre>
<pre>\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\transparent [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\tref {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\triplebond</pre>
<pre>\truefilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\truefontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\ttragedright</pre>
<pre>\tucne</pre>
<pre>\tucnekurzivni</pre>
<pre>\tucnesklonene</pre>
<pre>\tvr damezera</pre>
<pre>\tvr demezery</pre>
<pre>\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\tx</pre>
<pre>\txx</pre>

`\typebuffer [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`
1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavopis

`\opisBUFFER [...*...]`
* inherits: \nastavopis

`\opisBUFFER [...*...]`
* inherits: \nastavopis

`\typedefinedbuffer [...1] [...2...]`
1 BUFFER OPT
2 inherits: \nastavopis

`\typeface`

`\typeinlinebuffer [...1...] [...2...]`
1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtype

`\typescriptone`

`\typescriptprefix {...}`
* NAME

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer [...1] [...2...]`
1 * BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\typesetbufferonly [...*]`
* * BUFFER OPT

`\typesetfile [...1] [...2] [...3...]`
1 NAME FILE OPT OPT
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\uconvertnumber {...} {...}`
1 inherits: \konvertujcislo
2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \...1 ...2 {...3}`
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\uchexnumber {...}`
* NUMMER

`\uchexnumbers {...}`
* NUMMER

`\ukazbarvu [...*]`
* COLOR

<p><code>\ukazmrizku [...*...]</code> * reset spodek vrsek^{OPT} zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi uvnitr sloupce</p>
<p><code>\ukaznastaveni [...*...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc^{OPT}hd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\ukazpaletu [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>
<p><code>\ukazpodpery</code></p>
<p><code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...*...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\ukazramecek [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 vrsek zahlavi text^{OPT}upati spodek^{OPT} 2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana</p>
<p><code>\ukazsadasymbolu [...*...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\ukazskupinubarev [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>
<p><code>\ukazupravu [...*...]</code> * zlom reset boxes^{OPT} vse hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin discretionary expansion radek mezera podlehloubky</p>
<p><code>\ukazvytisk [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi^{OPT} 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</p>
<p><code>\ukazvzhled [...*...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd c^{OPT}pc nd nc sp in NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\ukazzakladnifont [...*...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\umistikombinovanyseznam [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 LISTE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam</p>
<p><code>\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam^{OPT} instances: content</p>
<p><code>\umisticontent [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\umistinadsebe {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>

<pre> \umistinamrizku [...¹] {...²} 1 normalni standardni^{OPT} ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \umistinamrizku [...¹,...²] {...} 1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT} mapping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \umistipodrovnici [...¹,...²] {...} 1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \umistipoznamkypodcarou [...[*],...[*]] * inherits: \setupnote ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \umistirejstrik [...¹] [...²,...²,...²] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik </pre>
<pre> \umistiREGISTER [...[*],...[*]] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik^{OPT} instances: index </pre>
<pre> \umistiindex [...[*],...[*]] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \umistirovnici [...¹,...²] {...} 1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \umistiseznam [...¹,...²] [...²,...²,...²] 1 LISTE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \umistivedlesebe {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \umistizalozky [...¹,...²] [...²,...²] [...³,...³,...³] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark </pre>
<pre> \undefinevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \undepthed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \underset {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \undoassign [...¹] [...²,...²] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \unexpandeddocumentvariable {...} * KEY </pre>

`\unhhbox 1... \with 2{...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`

* NUMBER

`\uniqueMPgraphic 1{...} {...,2...,...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE OPT

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic 1{...} {...,2...,...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE OPT

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected *... \par`

* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [1...] [2...]`

1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT OPT

`\unspaceafter 1... 2{...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\unspaceargument 1... \to 2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\unspaced {...}`

* TEXT

`\unspacestring 1... \to 2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\unstackscripts`

`\untexargument 1{...} \to 2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\untexcommand 1{...} \to 2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\uppercased {...}`

* TEXT

`\uppercasestring 1... \to 2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\uppercasing`

`\upperlefthdoubleninequote`

<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<pre> \urcickarakteristikurejstriku [...] [...²...²...] 1 NAME 2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \url [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \usealignparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useblankparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfont [...*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfontparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...²...] [...³...³...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>

<pre>\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\useenvironment [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed</pre>
<pre>\usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE</pre>
<pre>\usefile [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\usefontpath [...*,...] * PATH</pre>
<pre>\usegridparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uselua module [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\useluatable *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\useMPgraphic {...} {..., ..., ²..., ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,...] [...²] 1 inherits: \setupscale ^{OPT} 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [...,*...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetextmodule [...¹] [...²,...] [...,³...,...] 1 m p s x t ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usetypescript [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 serif sans mono ^{OPT} math handwriting ^{OPT} calligraphy casual vse 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3 size jmeno </pre>
<pre> \usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usezipfile [...¹] [...²] 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\uzijadresar [...*,...]
* PATH
```

```
\uzijbloky [...1,...] [...2;...] [...3...4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\uzijexternidokument [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\uzijexterniobraz [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4...5,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\uzijexternizvuk [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\uzijJSscripts [...1] [...2;...]
1 FILE OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\uzijmodul [...1] [...2;...] [...3...4,...]
1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uzijsymbol [...*]
* FILE
```

```
\uzijURL [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\uzijurl [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\VSEDNIDEN {...}
* NUMMER
```

<code>\vboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\velke ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\verze [...]</code> * koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vlasovalinka</code>
<code>\vlevo ...</code> * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \lvert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER
<code>\vpackbox</code>
<code>\vpackedbox</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT

<p><code>\vpos {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vpravo ...</code></p> <p>* <code>\egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace] [) (> < / </code> <code> \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis</code> <code>\rparent \rparen \rangle \rangle \rangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner</code> <code>\rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlinterval \rrointerval \} \} \} \> \ CHARACTER</code></p>
<p><code>\vradku {¹...} [²...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\vsedniden {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\vsmash {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vsmashbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\vsmashed {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vspace [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\vspacing [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMBER*male NUMBER*stredni NUMBER*velke NUMBER*radek NUMBER*pulradku NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*rovnice NUMBER*bily NUMBER*vyska NUMBER*podlehloubky category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p><code>\vyberbloky [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\VYCET [...¹,...] {²...} ³ \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vyplnennytext [...¹,...] {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvypln¹8²velinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\vyplnovelinky [...¹,...] {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplno¹8²velinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\vyplnovyradek [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky</p>
<p><code>\vysoky {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

`\HIGH {...}`
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh

`\unitshigh {...}`
* CONTENT

`\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\wdofstring {...}`
* TEXT

`\widthofstring {...}`
* TEXT

`\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\withoutpt {...}`
* DIMENSION

`\words {...}`
* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {...} {...}`
1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet
2 TEXT

`\writedatatolist [...1...] [...2...OPT...] [...3...OPT...]`
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`
* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmllaftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlla11 {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmllaappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmllaappendsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmllaapplyselectors {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlla1t {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlla1tdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlla1ttribute {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlla1ttributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlla1tbadinclusions {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlla1tbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlla1tbeforesetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlla1tcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlla1tconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmldepth {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectives {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmldoif {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifatt {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseatt {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifsettext {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotatt {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMBER

`\xmlfilter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {*.}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {*.}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {*.}`

- * NODE

<pre>\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinfo {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinjector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmllastatt</pre>

<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {.*}</code> * FILE
<code>\xmlloadfile {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloadonly {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlmain {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlmapvalue {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlname {.*}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnamespace {.*}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnonspace {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlpar {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlparam {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlpath {.*}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlpos {.*}</code> * NODE

`\xmlposition {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {..}`

* SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {..} {..} {..}`

1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {..}`

* NODE

`\xmlrefatt {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlregisteredsetups`

`\xmlregisterns {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 URL

`\xmlreapname {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

```
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP
```

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

- * NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

- * NODE

\xmltextentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

- * NODE

<p>\xsplitstring \.¹ {..²}</p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p>\xypos {..[*]}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\yiddishnumerals {..[*]}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\Znak {..[*]}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\Znaky {..[*]}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\zadnamezera</p>
<p>\zadnehorniadolniradky</p>
<p>\zadnezahlaviaupati</p>
<p>\zachovejbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p>\zalozka [..¹] {..²}</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT</p>
<p>\zapidoseznamu [..¹] [...,²...] {..³} {..⁴}</p> <p>1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT</p>
<p>\zapismeziseznam [..¹] [...,²...] {..³}</p> <p>1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\zaramovani [...,¹...] {..²}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\zarovnanonastred {..[*]}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\zarovnanovlevo {..[*]}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\zarovnanovpravo {..[*]}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\zasobnikpoli [..¹] [...,²...] [...,³...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory</p>

$\backslash\zeronumberconversion \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslashziskejbuffer [..*,...]$ * BUFFER OPT
\backslashziskatBUFFER
\backslashziskatBUFFER
$\backslashziskejznaceni [.^1.] [.^2.] [.^3.]$ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 stranka NAME NUMMER 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslashFRACTION \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslashbinom \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslashdbinom \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslashdfrac \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslashfrac \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslashsfrac \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslashtbinom \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslashxfrac \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslashxxfrac \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslashznaceni (...^1,...) (...^2,...) [.^3.]$ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslashznak \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER

`\znaky {...}`

* NUMBER

`\zpracujbloky [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

`\zrcadlit {...}`

* CONTENT

`\zref [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\zvysit \...`

* CSNAME

`\zvysit (...*,...)`

* CSNAME NUMBER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com